

**BANQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE
DU BURUNDI**

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

MONTHLY BULLETIN

FORTY-FIRST YEAR

JANUARY 2018

CONTENTS.....	iii
---------------	-----

Sigles and abbreviations.....	v
-------------------------------	---

Conventioonal signs.....	v
--------------------------	---

FIRST PART : MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE SELECTED MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END OF JANURY 2018..... 1

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. PRODUCTION.....	3
3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.....	3
4. GOVERNMENT FINACIAL OPERATION.....	4
5. EXTERNAL TRADE.....	4
6. EXCHANGE RATE.....	5
7. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND ITS COUNTERPARTS.....	5
8. APPENDIX 1 : MAIN MONTHLY INDICATORS.....	8
9. APPENDIX 2 : MAIN INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR IN JANUARY 2018 (in BIF Million).....	9
10. APPENDIX 3 : SELECT ANNUAL INDICATOR.....	10

SECOND PART : METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND STATISTICAL TABLES..... 11

I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES.....	13
II. STATISTICAL TABLES.....	19
I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS.....	21
1.1. Production of Arabica coffee by campaign	23
1.2. Statement of sales contracts of Arabica coffee.....	24
1.3. Production of tea leaves.....	25
1.4. Production and sales of dry tea.....	26
1.5. Production of the main industries.....	27
1.6. Industrial production index	28
1.7. Production of electric energy	29
1.8. Consumption of electric energy	30
2. MONEY AND CREDIT.....	31
2.1. Foreign Assets.....	33
2.2. Central Bank Balance sheet.....	34
2.3. Balance sheet of commercial banks.....	36
2.4. Consolidated balance of microfinance institutions.....	38
2.5. Monetary survey.....	40
2.6. Evolution of monetary base.....	42
2.7. Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries.....	43
2.8. Consolidated balance sheet of financial system.....	45
2.9. Banking sector liquidity.....	47

2.10. Banking deposits by holder.....	48
2.11. Deposits and other time resources of commercial banks.....	50
2.12. Banking system risk	51
2.13. Loans by activity sector.....	52
2.14. Loans per term and performance.....	53
2.15. Average lending rates charged by commercial banks.....	54
2.16. Weighted average deposit rates offered by commercial banks.....	55
2.17. Activities of the clearing house.....	56
2.18. Average interest rates of government securities at the end of period.....	57
2.19. Interest rate on refinancing operations.....	58
3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT.....	59
3.1. Revenue and Grants.....	61
3.2. Expenditures.....	63
3.3. Overall financial operations.....	64
3.4. Domestic debt.....	66
3.5. External public debt.....	67
3.6. External debt by Creditor.....	68
3.7. External debt by economic sectors.....	69
3.8. External debt by economic sectors in percentage.....	70
3.9. Schedule of external debt servicing	71
4. FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS.....	73
4.1. Foreign trade (in millions of BIF).....	75
4.2. Imports by main items (in millions of BIF).....	76
4.3. Imports by main items (in T).....	78
4.4. Imports structure (in million of BIF and T).....	81
4.5. Imports by country of origin (in million of BIF).....	82
4.6. Imports by country of origin (in T).....	83
4.7. Exports structure (in million of BIF and T).....	84
4.8. Exports by main items (in BIF Millions).....	85
4.9. Exports by country of destination(in millions of BIF).....	86
4.10. International transactions(in millions of BIF).....	87
4.11. Balance of International transactionss (Balance in millions of BIF).....	88
5. MISCELLANEOUS.....	89
5.1. Traffic at the port of Bujumbura (Thousands of T).....	91
5.2. Entries and outward movements of goods at Bujumbura Port (in T).....	92
5.3. Traffic at the International Airport of Bujumbura.....	93
5.4. Entries of main petroleum products.....	94
5.5. Consumption of main petroleum products (in thousands of liter).....	95
5.6. Stocks of the main petroleum products(in thousands of liter).....	96
5.7. Consumer price index of Bujumbura households.....	97
5.8. Exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency).....	98
5.9. End of period exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency).....	99
5.10. Effective exchange rate of BIF.....	100

Sigles and abbreviations

ABEDA	: Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
ARFIC	: Autorité de Régulation de la Filière Café du Burundi
BIF	: Burundi Franc
BRARUDI	: Brasserie et Limonaderie du Burundi
BRB	: Banque de la République du Burundi
CCP	: Compte de chèques postaux
DTS	: Droits de Tirages Spéciaux
EPB	: Exploitation du Port de Bujumbura
FOB	: Free on board
FOT	: Free on truck
ISTEEBU	: Institut de Statistiques et des Etudes Economiques du Burundi
IFAD	: International Fund for Agricultural Development
M2	: Money supply
MBIF	: Millions of Burundi International Franc
USD	: United States Dollar
OPEC	: Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OTB	: Office du Thé du Burundi
P	: Provisional
Q	: Quantity
REGIDESO	: Régie de Production et de Distribution d'Eau
RSA	: Régie des Services Aéronautiques
T	: Tons
V	: Value

Conventionnal signs :

-	: data doesn't exist
...	: data less than one
p.c.	: Percent
n.a.	: non available.

FIRST PART:

MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE MAIN MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END OF JANUARY 2018

I. INTRODUCTION

The following main economic indicators relate to developments at the end of January 2018 in the real sector and prices, public finance, foreign trade, exchange rate, broad money and its counterparts, main indicators in the banking sector and financial soundness.

On a year-on-year basis, the real sector was marked by an increase of industrial production and coffee production whilst tea harvest slightly declined. Headline inflation fell in January 2018 compared to the same period of 2017.

The fiscal deficit eased while the trade balance worsened. Burundi Franc depreciated against the US dollar.

Reserve money and broad money rose in January 2018. The total balance sheet of the banking sector increased at the end of January 2018 compared to the same period of 2017. Deposits increased while credit to the economy decreased.

In terms of financial soundness, the banking sector remained sufficiently capitalized, solvent and profitable.

II. PRODUCTION

On a year-on-year basis, industrial production and coffee production increased while tea harvest declined. Compared to the previous month, industrial production fell in January 2018. Coffee production remained at the same level as those recorded in the previous month while the tea harvest increased.

II.1 Industrial Production Index

On a year-on-year basis, the industrial production index increased by 26.6% from 102.2 to 129.4 due to the increase of BRARUDI's beverage production (+16.6%). %) and cigarettes (+ 109.9%).

The industrial production index fell by 13.5% in January 2018 compared to the previous month, standing at 129.4 against 149.5, linked to the end of sugar campaign and cigarettes production declining (-11.4%).

II.2. Coffee

Compared to the previous season, the

production of the 2017/2018 coffee season increased. In fact, the coffee collected at the end of January 2018 stood at 21,718 T against 17,906 T recorded in the same period of the previous season, or an increase of 21%.

II.3. Tea

The tea harvest of green leaves reached 4,457 T in January 2018 against 3,884 T recorded in the previous month, an increase of 14.6%, linked to the good rainfall. However, compared to the corresponding month of 2017, tea production slightly decreased (-0.2%), amounted to 4.449 against 4.457 T.

III. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

At the end of January 2018, the household consumer price index stood at 114.2 compared with 107.6 recorded in the same month of the previous year. The inflation fell by 6.1% against 12.9%. This decrease is linked to the sharp drop of food inflation (3.2 against 20.4%), whilst non-food inflation slightly rising (7.9 against 7.2%).

Consumer Price index of January 2018 (Base 2016/2017=100)

	Jan-17	Jan-18	inflation
1. Food	112.8	116.4	3.2
-Bread and cereals	114.4	125.2	9.4
- Meat	104.6	115.0	9.9
- Fish	109.2	124.5	14.0
- Milk, cheese and eggs	104.9	108.7	3.6
-Oils and fats	106.4	100.5	-5.5
- Fruits	107.6	119.2	10.8
- Vegetables	113.7	115.4	1.5
-Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	127.3	107.4	-15.6
-undefined food elsewhere	103.1	107.2	4.0
2. Nonfood	103.6	111.8	7.9
- Alcoholic beverages ,tobacco	102.8	110.1	7.1
- clothing and footwear	107.4	113.7	5.9
- Housing,water,electricity,gas and other fuels	102.9	113.0	9.8
- Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	105.7	113.7	7.6
- Health	101.2	104.3	3.1
- Transport	103.3	115.6	11.9
- Communication	100.1	100.6	0.5
- leisure and culture	101.8	111.4	9.4
- Education	103.4	136.0	31.5
- Hotels, Restaurant and café	104.0	110.0	5.8
- Other goods and services	102.7	111.1	8.2
Overall index	107.6	114.2	6.1

Source: ISTEETBU

Compared to the previous month, headline inflation decreased (6.1 against 10.0%), mainly due to lower food prices. Indeed, food inflation declined compared to the previous month (-3.2 against + 9.6%), due to the sharp drop in some sub- divisions "Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate

and confectionery" (-15, 6%), "Oils and fats" (-5.5%), which offset the prices rising some sub-divisions "Breads and cereals" (+ 9.4%), "Meat" (+ 9.9%), "Fruit" (+ 10.8%) and "Fish and seafood" (+ 14.0%).

Likewise, non-food inflation also decreased compared to the previous month (7.9 against 8.9%) following price declining in all components, mainly "Restaurants and hotels" sub-divisions (5.8 against 11.1%), "Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels" (9.8 against 10.3%), "Recreation and culture" (9.4 against 10.0%), "Other goods and services" (8.2 against 9.0%) and "education" (31.5 against 36.4%).

IV. Government Financial Operations

At the end of January 2018, Government financial operations recorded a low overall deficit (excluding grants) compared to the corresponding month of 2017, due to the increase of revenue than expenditure.

IV.1. Revenue

Revenue increased by BIF 9,317.4 million (or 17.4%) in January 2018 compared to the corresponding month of 2017, amounted to BIF 62,945.1 against BIF 53,627.7 million. This improvement concerned both tax revenue (BIF +4,423.4 million) and non-tax revenue (BIF +4,894.0 million).

IV.2. Expenditures

Expenditures incurred in January 2018 amounted to BIF 72,322.6 against 64,415.6 million recorded in the same period of the previous year, or an increase of 12.3%. Salaries reached BIF 33,737.9 against 32,946.7 million in January 2017, or an increase of 2.4%.

IV.3. Public debt

On a year-on-year basis, the outstanding public debt rose by 16.7% at the end of January 2018, amounted to BIF 2,405.3 billion against BIF 2,060.6 billion in the same period of the year previous year, due to the increase in both domestic debt (+ 21.5%) and external debt (+ 8.0%).

On the other hand, the public debt fell by 0.9% compared to the previous month, due to the domestic debt declining (-1.9%).

-Domestic Debt

On a year-on-year basis, domestic public debt increased by BIF 286,475.0 million linked to the Government's debt rising towards banking sector (+BIF 257,809.6 million) and non-banking sector (+BIF 28,665.4 million).

On the other hand, the domestic debt decreased by BIF 31,478.2 million compared to the previous month, amounted to BIF 1,616.4 against BIF 1,647.9 billion, following the Government's debt declining towards the banking sector (-BIF 23,614.2 million) and non-banking sector (-BIF 8,464.0 million).

-External Debt

On a year-on-year basis, the external public debt rose by BIF 58,145.8 million to BIF 788,902.2 against BIF 730,756.4 million. This increasing is linked to new drawings (BIF 13,303.9 million) and revaluation gains (BIF 60,016.9 million) which partially offset the repayment of principal (BIF 15,174.9 million).

Compared to the previous month, the external public debt rose by BIF 10,609.8 million, from 778,292.4 to BIF 788,902.2 million, mainly due to the revaluation gains (BIF 10,543.0 million).

Expressed in USD, outstanding external debt increased by USD 14.3 million at the end of January 2018 compared to the same period of 2017, from USD 431.9 to USD 446.2 million.

V. EXTERNAL TRADE

Total trade (exports and imports of goods) increased by 33.0% in January 2018, amounted to BIF 141,936.6 million compare to BIF 106,696.4 million reached in January 2017. Exports stood at BIF 30,445.7 million against BIF 17,859.2 million and imports reached BIF 111,490.9 million against BIF 88,837.2 million.

The trade balance deficit worsened (-BIF 81,045.2 million against -BIF 70,978.0 million) linked to the sharp increase of imports than exports.

V.1 Exports

Exports increased both in value (+70.5%) and volume (+35.2%) in January 2018 compared to the corresponding period of 2017.

The increase in value of exports concerned

primary products (BIF 25,434.9 million against BIF 12,265.6 million), while the manufactured products slightly decreased (BIF 5,010.8 million against BIF 5,593.6 million).

The increase of primary products mainly concerned coffee exports (+BIF 8,353.2 million), niobium (+BIF 3,265.6 million) and non-monetary gold (+BIF 877.0 million).

The manufactured exports declining mainly concerned dark glass bottles (- BIF 629.3 million), cigarettes (-BIF 601.6 million) and beer (-BIF 578.9 million). However, wheat flour exports increased by BIF 545.1 million.

The rising of volume of exports concerned both primary products (4,811 against 2,497 tons) and manufactured goods (4,527 against 4,409 tons).

The increase of volume of primary products mainly concerned coffee (+1,731 tons). For manufactured goods, the increase concerned wheat flour (+577 tons) as well as soft drinks and sparkling waters (+369 tons). However, the volume of beers exports decreased by 842 tons.

V.2 Imports

Compared with the same period in 2017, imports rose by 25.5% in value and by 55.6% in volume in January 2018.

The increase in value concerned all categories of imports. Intermediate goods rose by 20.2%, capital goods by 33.1% and consumer goods by 29.1%.

The increase of intermediate goods (BIF 50,869.8 against BIF 42,334.6 million) mainly concerned mineral oils

(+BIF 4,742.4 million), goods for metallurgy (+BIF 1,741.1 million), construction (+BIF 1,018.8 million) and food goods (+BIF 771.0 million).

The rising of capital goods (BIF 19,481.2 against 14,634.7 million) mainly concerned electrical equipment (+BIF 1,928.5 million), tractors, vehicles and other transport equipment (+BIF 1,595.4 million) and other capital goods (+BIF 1,366.4 million).

The increase of consumer goods (BIF 41,139.9 against 31,867.9 million) concerned food goods (+BIF 6,085.9 million) and pharmaceutical products (+BIF 2,291.5 million).

The rise of imports in volume mainly concerned intermediate goods (69,526 against 42,142 tons) and consumer goods (21,101.0 against 15,051 tons). However, capital goods imports slightly fell (2,591 against 2,721 tons).

The increase of intermediate goods concerned construction material(+19,192.8 tons) and mineral oil (+6,189.0 tons). For consumer goods, the increase mainly concerned food goods (+5,702.4 tons).

VI. EXCHANGE RATE

The average exchange rate of the BIF against the USD depreciated by 4.50% in January 2018, standing at BIF 1,768.18 compared to BIF 1,692.02 recorded in the same period of the previous year. Compared to the previous month, the average exchange rate of the BIF against USD depreciated by 0.17%. At the end of the period, the exchange rate of the BIF against the USD depreciated by 4.38%, reaching BIF 1,769.61 at the end of January 2018 compared to BIF 1,695.31 BIF recorded at the end of January 2017.

VII. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND ITS COUNTERPARTS

Year-on-year basis, reserve money and broad money rose in January 2018, due to the increase of net domestic assets and net foreign assets.

VII.1. Reserve Money

The reserve money rose by 16.0% in January 2018, from BIF 483,107.4 million in January 2017 to BIF 560,392.3 million. This rise was mainly driven by the increase of the currency outside banks (+BIF 35,804.3 million), deposits of commercial banks (+BIF 13,553.7 million), microfinances (+ BIF 4,502.4 million), public non-financial corporations (+BIF 15,274.6 million) and NGO's deposits (+BIF 15,274.6 million).

VII.2. Broad money

Year-on-year basis, the money supply M3 increased by 22.5%, amounting to BIF 1,493.1 billion in January 2018 from BIF 1,218.9 billion. This rise of M3 was driven by the growth of the money supply M2 which increased by 21.1% and the deposits of residents in foreign currencies (+35.4%).

The increase of M2 was driven by the progress of the currency out of banks (+9.5%), demand deposits (+27.7%) and time and savings deposits (+16.7%).

The rise of demand deposits denominated in BIF mainly resulted on the improvement occurred in deposits of other non-financial corporations (+BIF 96,171.1 million), deposits of households (+39,748.8 million), public non-financial corporations (+BIF 9,716.6 million) and deposits classified in other deposits (+BIF 16,395.3 million).

The increase of time and savings deposits is linked to the progress of deposits of other non-financial corporations (+BIF 46,344.4 million), public non-financial corporations (+BIF 1,100.2 million) and those deposits classified in "other deposits" (+BIF 3,092.3 million).

The rise of residents' deposits in foreign currency was mainly due to the deposit of households (+BIF 19,253.7 million), public non-financial corporations (+BIF 11,124.0 million), other non-financial corporations (+BIF 6,695.1 million) and deposits classified in other deposits (+BIF 4,301.4 million).

VII.3. Counterparts

Year –on- year basis, domestic credit rose by 12.7%, from BIF 1,778.9 billion in January 2017 to BIF 2,004.3 billion due to the increase of net claims on government (+21.4%) and claims on the economy (+3.4%).

The increase of net claims on government was mainly driven by the rise of Treasury bills and bonds held by commercial banks (+52.3%).

On year-on- year basis, the net foreign assets decreased by 6.4% at the end of January 2018 while official reserves rose by 3.3% and these reserves covered 1.5 month of imports compared to 1.7 month recorded in the same period of 2017.

VIII. MAIN INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR

At the end of January 2018, the banking sector's balance sheet rose. Compared to the same period of the previous year, deposits and credit increased. In terms of soundness, the banking

sector remained well capitalized, solvent and profitable.

VIII.1 Assets

On year-on-year basis, total banking sector assets rose by 17.5%, from BIF 1,857.9 billion to BIF 2,183.1 billion in January 2018, following the increase of Treasury securities (BIF 662,266.3 against BIF 415,704.3 million). However, the total loans rose by 6.0%, from BIF 751,284.2 million to BIF 796,346.7 million at the end of January 2018.

The share of Treasury Securities in the total assets increased, from 22.4% to 30.3% at the end of January 2018. However, the share of loans to the private sector in the total assets decreased, from 40.4% to 36.5% at the end of January 2018.

VIII.2 Liabilities

Compared to the same period of the previous year; total deposits increased by 19.9%, from BIF 1,030.6 billion to BIF 1,235.9 billion at the end of January 2018.

During the same period, the Central Bank refinancing rose, amounted to BIF 175,423.5 against 80,100.3 recorded in the same period of the previous year.

IX. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

In January 2018, the banking sector has sound indicators and complied with all prudential standards. The banking sector remained well-capitalized and profitable.

IX.1 Capital Adequacy

At the end of January 2018, the banking sector was adequately capitalized and has enough capital buffers to absorb inherent risks. The total capital Tier 2 and the core capital Tier 1 adequacy ratios remained above the regulatory requirement that encompasses the capital buffers requirement of 12.5 and 14.5% respectively. The core capital adequacy ratio and the global capital adequacy improved, from 22.9 to 24.0% and from 26.6 to 26.6% respectively from January 2017 to January 2018.

Over the same period, the leverage ratio was 12.3% against 14.3% at the end of January 2017 with a minimum standard of 7%.

IX.2 Quality of loans portfolio

Compared to January 2017, the quality of the loans portfolio improved; the impairment rate decreased, from 27.3% to 20.3% at the end of January 2018. Over the same period, overdue loans decreased by 21.2%, from BIF 204,904.2 million to BIF 161,516.9 million in January 2018.

An analysis of loans by class shows that the watch loans increased by 26.8%, while the loss loans decreased by 17.5% compared to the same month of 2017. The decline of loss loans is linked to the write-off the loss loans in the banking assets. The doubtful loans decreased by 34.2% on year-to year basis, from BIF 32,275.4 million to BIF 21,231.1 million at the end of January 2018.

The rate of impairment of loans in “Tourism and hotel” sector was 50.1%. “Agriculture” and “trade” sectors have impairment’s rates of 7.2% and 14.7% respectively whereas “construction” and “manufacturing” sectors have impairment rates of 14.9% et 19.0% respectively.

Given that high impairment of loans, the banking sector was more cautious and made a lot of provisions in order to face potential losses. The provisioning rate was 78.7% at the end of January 2018 against 68.6 in the same period of 2017.

The concentration risk towards the large exposure is minimized. Loans to large exposures are 19.7% of total loans in January 2018. However, the banking sector faces a concentration risk towards “trade” sector which has 26.4% of total loans.

IX.3 Profitability

Compared to the same period of the previous year, the banking sector’s profitability increased. Indeed, the sectoral net profit increased; from BIF 2,974.3 million to BIF 4,296.4 million at the end of January 2018.

The net banking product rose by 35.0%, from BIF 11,544.9 million to BIF 15,585.4 million.

The return-on-assets (ROA) stood at 0.2% against 0.16% in the same period of 2017, whereas the return-on-equity (ROE) ratio improved, from 1.1 to 1.5% from January 2017 to January 2018.

IX.4 Liquidity

At the end of January 2018, the liquidity ratios both in local and in foreign currency remained above the regulatory threshold of 20% (Liquid Assets/Total deposits) with respectively 58.3% and 149.9% against 57.0 and 120.8% at the end of January 2017.

However, the banking sector undergoes relatively high concentration risks on deposits, since only the share of ten deposits represented 35.0% of total deposits in January 2018 against 28.2% at the end of January 2017.

ANNEXE 1: SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS IN JANUARY 2018

	2016		2017			2018
	November	December	January	November	December	January
I. PRODUCTION AND PRICE						
1. Industrial Production Index (monthly average, 1989 = 100)	141.30	113.20	102.16	144.90	149.50	129.40
2. Production of Arabica parchment Coffee (cumulat						
3. Production of Tea (cumulation in T of tea leaves)	17,906.00	17,906.00	17,906.00	21,640.70	21,717.50	21,717.50
4. Consumer price index (1991 = 100)	41,137.00	50,578.00	4,457.00	41,105.00	44,988.60	4,457.00
5. Inflation rate	117.80	121.70	124.60	117.50	115.70	114.20
	7.10	9.60	12.90	15.30	10.00	6.10
II. FINANCE PUBLIC						
1. Total Budget revenue (in BIF million)						
1.1. Tax revenue	578,824.82	638,058.11	53,627.74	684,590.11	754,142.65	62,945.12
1.2. Non-tax revenue	528,612.94	584,607.57	50,422.58	633,158.59	699,090.93	54,845.95
1.3. Exceptionnal receipts	50,090.23	53,328.21	3,205.16	51,431.52	55,051.72	8,099.17
2. Expenditure	121.65	122.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.1. Compensation of employees (in BIF million)	933,686.57	1,044,038.68	65,713.63	997,143.16	1,128,543.11	72,322.60
3. Public debt (in BIFmillion)	334,150.00	359,087.98	32,946.66	355,294.06	385,815.46	33,737.92
3.1. Domestic debt outstanding	2,021,244.49	2,098,775.42	2,061,941.46	2,307,238.02	2,426,579.10	2,405,257.56
Including: Treasury bills and bonds	1,294,023.71	1,374,144.64	1,332,733.72	1,533,016.56	1,649,286.60	1,616,355.32
BRB ordinary advance	551,790.10	584,745.34	583,970.92	750,243.16	829,763.90	839,987.22
3.2. External debt outstanding	69,788.20	134,973.10	91,642.30	150,659.00	194,279.50	154,611.40
3.3. External debt outstanding (in USD)	727,220.78	724,630.78	729,207.74	774,221.46	777,292.50	788,902.24
3.3. External debt service (in BIF million)	432.80	429.80	430.97	443.27	441.13	446.17
including amortization	657.93	0.00	2,164.42	5,444.26	321.81	0.00
3.4. Drawings on external loans	0.00	0.00	1,273.04	4,541.68	0.00	0.00
	153.13	0.00	621.82	2,416.42	0.00	66.83
III. MONEY						
1. Reserve Money (in BIF million)						
2. Broad money M3 (in BIF million)	402,066.00	419,224.00	483,107.40	516,389.80	582,685.10	560,392.30
2. 1. Broad money M2 (in BIF million)	1,155,970.84	1,180,019.40	1,218,958.47	1,449,882.60	1,482,130.50	1,493,124.80
3. Domestic credit (in BIF million)	1,054,503.14	1,086,049.40	1,102,290.37	1,282,639.80	1,321,620.80	1,335,144.90
4. Net foreign to government (in BIF million)	1,761,388.42	1,773,610.20	1,778,936.30	1,984,992.00	2,007,213.70	2,004,260.40
5. Net foreign assets (in BIF million)	884,829.54	906,486.10	916,936.57	1,039,924.10	1,115,726.90	1,113,074.20
6. Tenders operations	-181,017.50	-176,523.10	-166,858.00	-144,343.30	-149,085.40	-177,505.00
6.1. Normal liquidity providing						
6.2. Injecting liquidity	101,050.00	87,000.00	106,100.00	134,100.00	159,990.00	174,680.00
7. Weighted average interest rates	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.1. Treasury bill to 13 weeks						
7.2. Treasury bill to 26 weeks	4.50	4.53	4.70	5.13	5.12	4.91
7.3. Treasury bill to 52 weeks	6.59	5.94	5.67	5.27	5.42	5.49
7.4. Recovery of liquidity	7.97	7.79	7.72	6.26	6.27	6.13
7.5. Injecting liquidity	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.6. Marginal lending facility	2.54	2.37	2.39	2.50	2.79	2.75
7.7. Interbank market	6.95	7.17	7.91	8.25	7.13	7.02
7.8. Deposit interest rates	3.85	0.00	3.12	4.08	4.00	3.77
7.9. Lending interest rates	7.49	7.21	7.09	5.92	5.96	5.90
	16.78	16.77	16.78	16.18	16.16	16.13
IV. EXTERNAL SECTOR						
1. Export (in BIF million, fob DSL & Buja FOT)						
including Arabica coffee	162,496.30	181,044.40	12,525.18	230,601.5	260,588.75	30,445.70
1.1. Volume of exports (in T)	65,815.70	74,825.10	3,785.19	50,801.6	63,433.36	12,138.44
1.2. Average price sales contracts	77,996.00	84,613.00	6,573.04	84,474.00	93,124.41	9,302.00
Arabica coffee fob DSL-us cts/lb						
- BIF/Kg	124.40	126.50	112.10	125.10	107.00	103.70
1.3. Coffee sold d(in BIF million)	4,532.00	4,600.80	4,116.10	4,773.20	4,046.90	4,013.70
2. Import CIF (in BIF million)	56,704.70	61,127.17	5,451.99	32,637.00	44,152.9	7,664.40
including petroleum products	942,358.70	1,019,595.65	93,229.13	1,202,421.70	1,314,110.11	111,490.91
2.1. Volum of imports (in T)	156,257.40	173,055.04	20,569.35	195,078.00	218,409.43	20,919.70
	646,280.00	708,203.32	59,913.14	746,244.00	822,519.50	93,218.16
V. EXCHANGE RATE						
3.1. Effective exchange rate index of BIF (2016/2017=100)						
3.1.1. Nominal						
3.1.2. Real	112.50	114.60	101.40	103.00	102.00	89.40
3.2. Exchange rate	101.70	106.60	107.70	104.70	101.60	98.30
3.2.1. Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)						
3.2.2. Exchange rate BIF/USD (monthly average)	1,682.88	1,688.59	1,695.31	1,762.88	1,766.70	1,769.61
	1,680.27	1,685.98	1,692.02	1,759.90	1,765.10	1,768.18

(p) : Provisional

n.a. : not available

- : Nonexistent data..

Source: BRB

ANNEXE 2: MAIN INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR IN JANUARY 2018 (in BIF Million)

	Commercial Banks			Other Banking Institutions			Total banking sector		
	1/31/2017	1/31/2018	Variation in %	1/31/2017	1/31/2018	Variation in %	1/31/2017	1/31/2018	Variation in %
I. ASSETS	1,715,908.5	2,028,383.8	18.2	142,057.9	154,753.5	8.9	1,857,966.4	2,183,137.3	17.5
Main ASSETS	1,349,255.1	1,748,475.2	29.6	106,627.9	114,313.9	7.2	1,455,883.0	1,862,789.1	27.9
A. Liquid Assets	701,182.4	1,063,775.9	51.7	3,416.4	2,666.5	(22.0)	704,598.8	1,066,442.4	51.4
. Cash	46,858.0	63,251.4	35.0	10.8	3.0	-72.2	46,868.8	63,254.4	35.0
. B.R.B.	171,013.0	220,513.4	28.9	1,773.0	130.1	-92.7	172,786.0	220,643.5	27.7
. Banking sector	48,396.1	117,744.8	143.3	1,632.6	2,533.4	55.2	50,028.7	120,278.2	140.4
. Direct indebtedness of the Government	415,704.3	662,266.3	59.3	-	-	-	415,704.3	662,266.3	59.3
B. Loans	648,072.7	684,699.3	5.7	103,211.5	111,647.4	8.2	751,284.2	796,346.7	6.0
. Short term	413,226.3	421,840.1	2.1	14,822.0	2,008.2	-86.5	428,048.3	423,848.3	-1.0
. Medium term	147,173.2	171,518.8	16.5	47,212.3	53,988.8	14.4	194,385.5	225,507.6	16.0
. Long term	87,673.2	91,340.4	4.2	41,177.2	55,650.4	35.1	128,850.4	146,990.8	14.1
. Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
. Other loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Others	366,653.4	279,908.6	(23.7)	35,430.0	40,439.6	14.1	402,083.4	320,348.2	-20.3
II. LIABILITIES	1,715,908.5	2,028,383.8	18.2	142,057.9	154,753.5	8.9	1,857,966.4	2,183,137.3	17.5
Main liabilities	1,190,774.6	1,487,626.2	24.9	53,067.2	70,656.3	33.1	1,243,841.8	1,551,263.8	24.7
. Deposits	982,047.1	1,172,099.9	19.4	48,539.4	63,889.7	31.6	1,030,586.5	1,235,989.6	19.9
among which ten large deposits	283,135.4	425,099.9	50.1	7,494.8	7,968.1	0.0	290,630.2	433,068.0	49.0
. Refinancing from BRB	80,100.3	175,423.5	119.0	-	-	-	80,100.3	175,423.5	119.0
. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banking sector	128,627.2	133,084.1	3.5	4,527.8	6,766.6	49.4	133,155.0	139,850.7	5.0
among which residents	65,176.3	70,444.7	8.1	4,527.8	4,640.1	2.5	69,704.1	75,084.8	7.7
Others	525,133.9	540,757.6	3.0	88,990.7	84,097.2	(5.5)	614,124.6	631,873.5	2.9
IV. BANKING SECTOR INDICATORS									
Capital adequacy									
.Core capital (in BIF million)	200,884.6	226,851.3	12.9	25,440.2	27,774.5	9.2	226,324.8	254,625.8	12.5
.Total capital (in BIF million)	226,507.9	247,558.7	9.3	36,166.4	38,686.4	7.0	262,674.3	286,245.1	9.0
.Risk Weighted assets	872,241.2	913,506.3	4.7	116,654.6	145,685.8	24.9	988,895.8	1,059,192.1	7.1
.Core capital adequacy ratio (threshold 12.5%)	23.0	24.8		21.8	19.1		22.9	24.0	
.Total capital adequacy ratio (threshold 14.5%)	26.0	27.1		31.0	26.6		26.6	27.0	
.Leverage ratio (threshold 7%)	13.5	11.7		19.8	19.3		14.3	12.3	
Quality and concentration of loan portfolio									
Large exposure	107,470.8	146,626.8	36.4	7,623.3	10,374.5	36.1	115,094.1	157,001.3	36.4
Watch loans	25,706.1	316,683.0	1,131.9	12,843.2	16,600.8	29.3	38,549.3	31,128.4	-19.3
Non Performing loans	153,161.0	98,053.5	-36.0	13,193.9	15,194.3	15.2	166,354.9	113,247.8	-31.9
Overdue loans	178,867.1	129,721.8	-27.5	26,037.1	31,795.1	22.1	204,904.2	161,516.9	-21.2
Provisions	103,859.4	81,018.5	-22.0	10,327.0	8,059.3	-22.0	114,186.4	89,077.8	-22.0
Total gross loans/Total gross assets (in %)	37.8	33.8		72.7	72.1		40.4	36.5	
Loans to the Government/Total gross assets (*)	24.2	32.6	-	-	-		24.2	32.6	
Loans to the Government/Core capital (*)	206.9	291.9	-	-	-		206.9	291.9	
Non Performing loans rate	23.6	14.3		12.8	13.6		22.1	14.2	
Overdue loans rate	27.6	18.9		25.2	28.5		27.3	20.3	
Rate of provisionning (in %)	67.8	82.6		78.3	53.0		68.6	78.7	
Large exposure/Total gross loans (in %)	16.6	21.4		7.4	9.3		15.3	19.7	
Liquidity									
.Liquidity ratio in local currency(*)	57.0	58.3		-	-		57.0	58.3	
Liquidity ratio in foreign currency(*)	120.8	149.9		-	-		120.8	149.9	
Total loans/total deposits (*)	66.0	58.4		212.6	174.8		72.9	64.4	
Stable resources/immobilized assets	143.2	115.3		255.1	234.4		147.2	137.5	
Ten large deposits/Total deposits (*)	28.8	36.3		15.4	12.5		28.2	35.0	
Rentabilité et performance									
Profit before tax	3,617.9	5,787.1	60.0	(172.3)	214.4	-224.4	3,445.6	6,001.5	74.2
Net profit	3,146.6	4,143.4	31.7	-172.3	153.0	-188.8	2,974.3	4,296.4	44.5
Banking net product	10,626.3	14,510.0	36.5	918.6	1,075.4	17.1	11,544.9	15,585.4	35.0
Return on equity ratio							1.13	1.50	
Return on assets ratio							0.16	0.20	

Source: BRB

ANNEXE 3: SELECTED ANNUAL INDICATORS

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PRICE					
Real Growth of GDP (in p.c.)	4.9	4.2	-0.4	2.8	2.8
Inflation rate (annual)	7.9	4.4	5.5	5.6	16.1
FOREIGN SECTOR					
Exports, f.o.b. (USD million)	94.0	131.8	120.8	109.4	147.6
Imports, CIF (USD million)	811.0	768.7	721.4	619.6	744.5
Volume of exports (in tons)	57,207.0	79,580.0	85,498.9	84,613.0	93,124.4
Volume of imports (in tons)	809,077.0	798,246.0	632,337.0	708,203.0	822,519.5
Current account balance (USD million)	-250.2	-393.2	-373.3	-356.8	-349.7
Exchange rate BIF/USD (period average)	1,555.1	1,546.7	1,571.9	1,654.6	1,765.1
Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1,542.0	1,553.1	1,617.1	1,688.6	1,766.7
International reserves (USD million, end of period)	321.2	317.3	136.4	95.4	105.8
International reserves (imports of imports)	4.2	4.2	2.3	1.5	1.7
MONEY AND CREDIT					
Net foreign assets (BIF million)	229,756.1	180,476.7	-75,870.1	-176,523.1	-149,085.4
Domestic credit (BIF million)	1,050,252.1	1,236,271.6	1,516,320.8	1,773,610.2	2,007,213.7
Net credits to the Government	273,347.7	383,432.0	687,166.2	906,486.1	1,115,726.9
Credits to the economy	776,904.4	852,839.6	829,154.6	867,124.1	891,486.8
Broad money (M3)	983,168.8	1,102,468.5	1,101,095.8	1,180,019.4	1,482,130.5
Money and quasi money (M2)	847,072.6	937,841.8	965,844.0	1,086,049.4	1,321,620.8
Velocity of the money (GDP/M2, end of period)	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.6	3.6
Monetary base (growth rate)	23.6	15.8	-8.6	29.2	39.0
Liquidity providing rate (in p.c.)	-	-	3.4	3.1	2.8
Marginal lending rate (in p.c.)	12.5	8.0	9.8	8.6	7.1
Commercial banks average deposit rates (end of period)	9.0	8.8	8.7	7.7	5.96
Commercial banks average lending rates (end of period)	16.2	16.7	16.9	16.5	16.2
FINANCE AND PUBLIC DEBT					
Revenues and grants (as % of GDP)	22.1	21.0	16.6	15.9	16.5
Expenses (as % of GDP)	25.0	25.3	24.7	22.0	20.9
primary balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)	-2.4	-0.5	-6.0	-2.3	-3.9
Overall fiscal balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)					
- excluded grants	-10.1	-9.5	-11.2	-8.5	-6.9
- included grants	-2.9	-4.4	-8.0	-6.0	-4.4
Domestic debt (BIF million)	597,961.8	727,264.4	1,069,551.8	1,376,307.8	1,647,833.3
External debt (in USD million , at the end of period)	413.0	429.6	420.5	429.6	440.0
External debt service ratio (as % of exports)	3.5	4.1	5.8	6.6	9.1
Public external debt (as % of GDP)	16.1	15.7	15.6	15.2	14.4
As a reminder					
GDP at market prices (BIF billion)	3,812.5	4,185.1	4,417.9	4,824.2	5,397.2

Source: BRB

SECOND PART :

**METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND
STATISTICAL TABLES**

I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS

TABLES I.1. & I.2: Production of Arabica coffee by campaign and statement of sales

The two tables provide information on the cumulative production of parchment and machined coffee by campaign and the statement of sale contracts. They are established from data on coffee sector sent monthly by the coffee company (ARFIC).

TABLES I.3. & I.4: Production of tea leaves and dried tea, monthly sales in quantity, value and prices

These tables show the harvest of tea leaves, the production of dry tea and the dry tea sales. They are derived from the monthly activity reports assigned by the Burundi Tea Authority.

TABLE I.5: Production of the main industries

This table is elaborated from data collected from the main industrial enterprises. The productions are regrouped within the food, chemical and materials of construction industries.

TABLE I.6: Weighted index of the industrial production

The table indicates the relative proportion of the weighted index of food, chemical, textile and other industries in the general index of the industrial production.

This index is computed on basis of the weighting coefficients representing the contribution of each product in the total added value of the branch. These coefficients are extracted from results of the survey carried out in 1989 on commercial and industrial enterprises.

TABLES I.7 & I.8: Production and consumption of electric energy

The table I.7 shows the national production of electricity by hydroelectric power station. The table I.8 indicates the electric energy consumption by main urban centers. These data are provided by REGIDESO.

II. MONEY AND CREDIT

II.1. COVERAGE

II.1.1. Central Bank

The Central Bank is a monetary authority whose fundamental functions are: define and implement monetary and exchange rate policies, to regulate and supervise financial sector, issue currency, manage international reserves as well as to provide loans to other deposit corporations under the charge of the Central Bank.

II.1.2. Commercial Banks

Commercial Banks are Institutions that collect demand deposits that can be transferred by check or used as any other direct or long term means of payment, they are also involved in credit operations.

Institutions registered as commercial banks until now are:

Banque de Crédit de Bujumbura (BCB), Banque Commerciale du Burundi (BANCOBU), Inter Bank Burundi (IBB), Banque de Gestion et de Financement (BGF), Finalease Bank (FINBANK), Banque Burundaise pour le Commerce et l'investissement (BBCI), Diamond Trust Bank Burundi (DTB), Kenya Commercial Bank Burundi (KCB Bank Burundi), Cooperative for Rural Development Bank (CRDB Bank Burundi) and ECOBANK Burundi.

Data on DTB, KCB Bank Burundi LMT and CRDB Bank Burundi are integrated in commercial banks statistics since June 2009, July 2012 and December 2012 respectively.

II.1.3. Other Financial Intermediaries

As by their usual profession, the other financial intermediaries give loans. They are allowed to borrow without having neither counters nor accounts for the clientele. The institutions registered in this category are Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique (BNDE) and Fonds de Promotion de l'Habitat Urbain (FPHU).

II.1. CONTENTS OF TABLES

TABLE II.1.FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Foreign exchange reserves are given by the sum of foreign assets of the BRB and Commercial Banks minus their external liabilities. The

external reserves of the Central Bank regard only the foreign exchange reserves that the Bank can freely have at its disposal including foreign currencies, monetary Gold, SDR and the IMF reserve position in IMF.

**TABLES II.2.1 & II.2.2:
Balance sheet of BRB**

The table shows the Central Bank's balance sheet as stated at the end of each month. In the liabilities side, this statement shows all the liabilities of the Central Bank as monetary authority while the assets side indicates the counterparts of those liabilities. The item "foreign assets" includes among others, demand and time deposits, currencies, IMF reserve position which is the difference between Burundi's share in the IMF (the account IMF n°1) and IMF securities account.

**TABLES II.3.1 & II.3.2:
Balance sheet of commercial banks**

The tables show the consolidation of balance sheets of all commercial banks.

TABLES II.4.1 & II.4.2: Monetary survey

The Tables indicate the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BRB, commercial banks and Postal Checking Accounts. The asset represents counterparts of broad money (M2) which are: net foreign assets and domestic credit. In turn, liability shows broad money and net other items.

**TABLES II.5:
Base money, broad money and evolution of the
money multiplier**

The table shows the evolution of base money and its counterparts, broad money (M2) and money multiplier, which is the ratio between broad money and monetary base.

**TABLES II.6.1 & II.6.2:
Consolidated balance sheet of other financial
intermediaries**

The tables show the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BNDE and FPHU.

**TABLES II.7.1 & II.7.2:
Consolidated balance sheet of financial system**

The tables denote the consolidation of monetary survey and consolidated statement of other

16

financial intermediaries.

TABLE II.8: Liquidity of the banking sector

The table indicates autonomous factors of the banking liquidity which appear on the balance sheet of the BRB. Autonomous factors are those beyond direct control of Central Bank.

TABLE II.9: Banking deposits by holder

The table informs on deposits broken down by term and holder. These deposits are used to calculate broad money.

**TABLE II.10:
Breakdown of time deposits and other
resources of commercial banks**

The table shows the evolution of all time deposits and other resources of commercial banks by term.

**TABLE II.11:
Evolution of financial system risks**

The table highlights the outstanding credits to economy (including unpaid loans) and signature commitments of commercial banks and financial establishments. Loans are divided in category and term.

**TABLE II.12:
Ventilation of loans by sector of activity**

The table indicates the evolution of credits according activity sectors.

**TABLE II.13:
Ventilation of loans and risks by term**

The table highlights the stock of credits by term and specifies for each performing and unperforming loans.

**TABLES II.14 & II.15:
Average deposit and lending interest rates
applied by commercial banks**

The tables inform on weighted average interests rates paid and received by commercial banks on credits and interest bearing deposits.

TABLE II.16: Clearing house activities

The table shows, for each month, the number of transactions and the total amount carried out by the clearing house. Data are obtained by summing daily data.

TABLE II.17:**Weighted Average interest rates of public securities at the end of period**

It indicates, by term, the average interest rate of treasury securities registered at the end of each period.

TABLE II. 18:**Refinancing rate at the end of period**

The table indicates the refinancing rates applied by Central Bank at the end of period.

III. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT**TABLE III. 1: Revenue and Grants**

The table indicates all the budget revenues (tax and nontax) as well as grants provided to the Government by external partners (current and capital grants).

TABLE III. 2: Expenditures

The table shows the Government's expenditures in two main components:

- Current expenditures (called also budget expenditures)
- Capital expenditures (called also investment expenditures).

TABLE III.3:**Overall financial operations**

The table shows the synthesis of Government Resources and Expenditures. It indicates the overall balance (deficit and its financing or surplus and its allocation).

TABLE III.4: Domestic debt

The table shows the outstanding domestic debt by creditor and type of loans.

TABLE III.5: External debt operations

The table shows the external financing operations (drawings, interest payment and principal repayment as well as revaluation).

TABLE III.6: External debt by Creditor

The table shows the main bilateral and multilateral creditors.

TABLE III.7:**Evolution of external debt by economic sectors**

The table shows the allocation of external financing in various economic sectors.

TABLE III.8:**Evolution of external debt by economic sectors in percentage**

The table shows the share of each sector in the allocation of external financing.

TABLE III.9:**Schedule of external debt servicing**

The table indicates the amount to be paid as external debt service (interest and repayments).

IV. FOREIGN TRADE

The compilation of foreign trade statistics refers to the elaboration of tables of imports (in volume and value CIF) and exports (in volume and value FOB Bujumbura) of goods and services.

Tables of imports and exports are set according:

1. The nomenclature of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.
2. Destination sectors of imports (consumption, equipment and production) and the nature of export products (Primary, manufacturing and others).
3. Countries of origin for imports and countries of destination for the exports.
- Statistics on foreign trade are elaborated from customs data, coffee auction and sale contracts for tea side.
4. International transactions include all transactions between residents and non-residents according to the Manual of the balance of payments (BPM6).

V. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**TABLE V.1:****Traffic in the port of Bujumbura**

The table shows the traffic in the port of Bujumbura by gross volume of entries and exits of goods.

TABLE V.2:**Entries and exits of goods in the port of Bujumbura**

In relation to the previous table, this table shows the evolution on five years, of entries and exits of goods (in volume) in the port of Bujumbura.

Entries are grouped in food, chemical and textile industries, fuel and lubricants, equipment materials, vehicles and other products.

**TABLE V.3:
Traffic in the international airport of Bujumbura**

The table gives the traffic (arrivals and departures not including the transit) in the international Airport of Bujumbura. It shows the number of passengers, the tonnage of the baggage and freight as well as the volume of the postal mail.

**TABLES V.4, V.5. & V.6:
Entries, consumption and stock of the main oil
products**

These tables inform respectively on the volume of entries, the consumption and the available stock of fuel, petrol, gas oil and J.P.1 in the Company of storage of Oil Products "SEP".

Table V.7: Price statistics

Statistics on prices are compiled on the basis of surveys of prices carried out by ISTEETBU on different markets of Bujumbura Capital. The food basket consists of items divided into eight groups as follows:

1. Food products and soft drinks;
2. Alcoholic drinks and tobacco;
3. Clothing and footwear;
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels;
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance
6. Health;
7. Transport;
8. Communication;
9. Leisure
10. Education;
11. Hotel, cafes and restoration
12. Other goods and services.

This classification was adopted in December 2013 to comply with international classification (COICOP).

**TABLES V.8, V.9 and V.10:
Statistics of exchange rate**

Statistics on exchange rates cover the main currencies quoted with uncertainty by the Central Bank. The Research and Statistics department uses exchange rates and price index of the various partners of Burundi in the calculation of nominal and real effective exchange rates of Burundi Franc.

II. STATISTICAL TABLES

1. PRODUCTION AND SALES OF THE MAIN PRODUCTS

		ARABICA COFFEE PRODUCTION BY SEASON (in Tons)										I,1													
Campaign	Month	May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December		January		February		March		April	
		Parchment Coffee	Cumulation	-	-	7 046	8 202	1 156	9 529	1 327	9 834	2 948	12 782	1 352	14 134	-	-	14 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013/14 Coffee season																									
Parchment Coffee		-	-	-	-	7 046	8 202	1 156	9 529	1 327	9 834	2 948	12 782	1 352	14 134	-	-	14 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		-	-	-	-	7 046	8 202	1 156	9 529	1 327	9 834	2 948	12 782	1 352	14 134	-	-	14 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Green Coffee		-	-	-	-	2 101	2 101	743	990	2 891	6 725	752	7 477	10 454	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	10 753	
Cumulation		-	-	-	-	2 101	2 101	2 844	3 834	3 834	6 725	752	7 477	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	10 454	
2014/15 Coffee season																									
Parchment Coffee		441	441	5 814	5 314	10 138	7 021	1 1249	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		441	441	6 254	11 128	15 452	17 158	18 270	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	
Green Coffee		266	266	1 116	2 386	2 483	999	2 605	2 974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		266	266	1 382	3 768	6 251	7 250	9 855	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	12 829	
2015/16 Coffee season																									
Parchment Coffee		963	963	14 723	4 414	1 043	21 143	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		963	963	15 686	20 100	20 100	21 143	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	
Green Coffee		629	629	2 091	5 724	410	3 772	2 560	2 267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		629	629	2 720	8 444	8 854	12 626	15 186	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	
2016/17 Coffee season																									
Parchment Coffee		611	611	11 616	1 522	3 335	804	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		611	611	12 227	13 749	17 084	17 889	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	
Green Coffee		-	-	1 823	2 170	2 947	3 436	792	398	194	11 566	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168	11 168		
Cumulation		-	-	1 823	3 992	6 940	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	10 376	
2017/18 Coffee season																									
Parchment Coffee		122	122	2 550	7 408	3 481	748	5 900	1 431	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		122	122	2 672	10 080	13 561	14 309	20 209	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	21 641	
Green Coffee		-	-	1 007	1 485	482	1 461	6 632	3 654	508	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulation		-	-	1 007	2 492	2 974	4 435	11 066	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	14 720	

Source : ARFIC.

STATEMENT OF ARABICA COFFEE SALE CONTRACTS

Period	SALES		AVERAGE PRICE	
	Q(T)	V(MBIF)	CTS/LB*	BIF/KG
2013	12 915	45 560	106,73	3 655
2014	14 252	81 725	161,36	5 460
2015	14 033	61 180	115,83	3 168
2016	15 441	69 669	102,69	3 535
2017	12 875	58 531	105,18	3 995
2015				
1 st Quarter	984	3 569,8	87,61	2 973
2 nd Quarter	-	-	-	-
3 rd Quarter	6 293	30 732	146	4 838
4 th Quarter	6 756	26 878	114	3 930
2016				
1 st Quarter	3 748	14 113,1	101,64	3 606
2 nd Quarter	188	301,9	44,88	1 608
3 rd Quarter	5 917	29 552,9	133,95	4 324
4 th Quarter	5 589	25 700,9	130,29	4 603
2017				
1 st Quarter	1 840	4 941,9	72,6	2 685,4
2 nd Quarter	286	772	78,3	2 936,1
3 rd Quarter	3 616	19 068	145,4	5 626,8
4 th Quarter	7 133	33 749	124,3	4 729,8
2016				
January	2 062	8 260,9	113,3	4 006,3
February	965	3 725,9	109,0	3 862,1
March	721	2 126,3	82,6	2 949,4
April	188	301,9	44,9	1 607,7
May	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-
July	1 369	6 758,9	137,4	3 029,0
August	2 819	14 486,3	140,0	5 139,2
September	1 729	8 307,7	124,5	4 803,7
October	1 935	9 052,0	139,9	4 677,7
November	2 334	10 577,6	124,4	4 532,0
December	1 320	6 071,2	126,5	4 600,8
2017				
January	888	3 653,8	112,1	4 116,1
February	897	1 141,7	35,2	1 272,6
March	55	146,4	70,5	2 638,7
April	39	143,1	99,4	3 706,2
May	226	575,6	67,6	2 545,8
June	21	53,5	68,0	2 556,1
July	403	1 311,3	147,7	5 646,3
August	1 173	6 981,9	141,8	5 444,2
September	2 041	10 774,5	139,0	5 279,4
October	2 466	13 241,9	140,9	5 369,2
November	2 234	10 661,4	125,1	4 773,2
December	2 433	9 846,2	107,0	4 046,9
2018				
January	2 402	9 639,0	103,7	4 013,7

Source: ARFIC
*: cents per lb

		Harvest of Tea leaves (in Tons)											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Month	Year												
	2014												
Monthly Harvest	4 911	4 671	5 326	5 758	4 997	3 757	2 344	1 755	1 742	3 998	4 542	4 693	
Cumulation	4 911	9 582	14 909	20 667	25 664	29 422	31 766	33 520	35 262	39 260	43 802	48 495	
	2015												
Monthly Harvest	5 525	4 797	5 776	5 750	5 041	4 899	3 139	2 186	1 509	2 380	3 763	5 813	
Cumulation	5 525	10 322	16 098	21 848	26 889	31 788	34 927	37 113	38 622	41 002	44 765	50 578	
	2016												
Monthly Harvest	6 360	6 345	7 328	6 744	5 293	4 099	1 972	1 757	640	1 577	4 022	2 843	
Cumulation	6 360	12 705	20 033	26 777	32 070	36 169	38 141	39 898	40 538	42 115	46 137	48 977	
	2017												
Monthly Harvest	4 457	4 650	4 859	5 654,9	4 984,4	4 250,4	2 275,2	1 729,4	1 188,2	2 947,2	4 110,5	3 883,4	
Cumulation	4 457	9 106	13 965	19 620,2	24 604,6	28 854,9	31 130,1	32 859,5	34 047,7	36 994,9	41 105,5	44 988,8	
	2018												
Monthly Harvest													
Cumulation													
Source : O.T.B.													

Dried Tea Production and sales (tons)

Period	Production (in T)	SALES		
		in T	in MBIF	(AP* in BIF/kg)
2013	9 074	9 191	33 864	3 684
2014	9 907	10 667	35 910	3 390
2015	10 523	10 845	52 168	4 849
2016	10 753	10 710	37 499	3 655
2015				
1 st Quarter.	3 225	3 278	13 068	3 925
2 nd Quarter.	3 312	3 148	15 441	4 776
3 rd Quarter.	1 676	2 789	15 129	5 431
4 th Quarter.	2 309	1 630	8 530	5 262
2016				
1 st Quarter.	4 009	2 891	11 325	3 954
2 nd Quarter.	3 385	3 375	10 696	3 186
3 rd Quarter.	1 535	3 217	10 468	3 248
4 th Quarter.	1 824	1 227	5 010	4 091
2017				
1 st Quarter.	2 936	2 577	12 158	4 725
3 rd Quarter.	3 180	2 800	13 452	4 819
3 rd Quarter.	1 240	2 608	13 145	5 063
4 th Quarter.	2 284	1 755	9 258	5 276
2016				
January	1 248	729	3 173	4 353
February	1 319	1 163	4 614	3 967
March	1 443	999	3 538	3 543
April	1 388	1 083	3 369	3 110
May	1 106	1 296	3 915	3 021
June	891	996	3 412	3 427
July	453	1 319	4 437	3 364
August	441	1 116	3 475	3 115
September	640	783	2 555	3 265
October	352	430	1 431	3 331
November	883	383	1 559	4 074
December	589	415	2 019	4 869
2016				
January	936	881	4 290	4 868
February	1 000	774	3 708	4 791
March	1 000	921	4 161	4 516
April	1 175	861	4 042	4 693
May	1 062	1 140	5 387	4 727
June	944	799	4 023	5 037
July	542	1 170	5 827	4 980
August	427	849	4 273	5 030
September	272	588	3 045	4 849
October	594	585	3 053	5 220
November	879	426	2 265	5 316
December	810	745	3 940	5 291
2018				
January	929,5	819	4 425	5 401

*: Average Price of sale

Source : OTB.

PRODUCTION OF MAIN INDUSTRIES

Product	Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2018
		January	January	January	January	January	January	January
FOOD INDUSTRIES								
Beverages (Hl)	1 245 477	1 342 184	1 342 184	1 148 732	1 359 745	99 944	118 094	
Anstel Beer (Hl)	538 454	500 121	500 121	534 220	601 853	49 852	58 667	
Soft drinks (Hl)	359 970	369 187	369 187	397 269	366 838	35 434	39 151	
Sugar (T)	25 821	21 543	21 543	23 656	21 940	-	-	
Cotton oil (L)	38 101	18 148	18 148	41 280	18 805	3 490	1 220	
Cigarettes (Thousands units)	603 975	538 965	538 965	887 475	791 595	35 065	73 605	
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES								
Paint (T)	716	822	822	697	868	63	58	
Oxygen (m ³)	35 107	25 591	25 591	20 840	17 917	0	2 374	
Toilet soap (kg)	269 778	1 335 869	1 335 869	559 875	582 287	56 786	79 665	
Laundry soaps (kg)	13 475 850	14 106 049	14 106 049	16 683 636	12 615 122	1 018 850	1 273 750	
Foam (units)	15 600	13 522	13 522	12 440	9 553	1 265	835	
Plastic crates (units)	322 916	877 060	877 060	413 834	152 691	7 117	7 527	
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION								
Tubes PVC (kg)	100 630	95 681	140 824	55 099	9 396	612		
Profiles (m) (1)	24 477	20 525	15 430	10 572	1 128	1 021		
Steel Tubes (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(1) : This heading covers also Aluzinc sheet steel and false ceiling "Estetic".

Source : Information provided by industrial firms.

WEIGHTED INDEX OF THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION											1.6
Industry	FOOD INDUSTRIES including:			CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES including:			OTHERS including:			WEIGHTED INDEX	
	Period	Beverages	Sugar	S/Total	Paints	Soaps	S/Total	Tubes PVC	Febro-cement plates	S/Total	
2013		77,2	25,4	121,5	2,4	6,6	11,2	0,4	0,0	0,4	131,0
2014		80,2	21,2	116,4	2,6	7,8	14,1	0,4	0,0	0,4	130,9
2015		74,8	22,6	119,9	2,2	7,9	12,9	0,7	0,0	0,7	133,5
2016		75,5	23,5	123,3	2,3	8,2	12,6	0,5	0,0	0,6	136,5
2017		84,5	21,6	128,0	2,9	6,3	10,3	0,2	0,0	0,2	138,5
2015	1st Quarter	73,6	0,0	95,0	2,4	7,4	13,8	0,1	0,0	0,1	108,9
	2nd Quarter	71,2	3,6	94,8	1,9	7,9	12,0	0,9	0,0	0,9	107,8
	3rd Quarter	87,7	51,7	165,2	2,1	8,6	13,6	1,2	0,0	1,2	180,1
	4th Quarter	66,7	35,3	124,5	2,5	7,7	12,2	0,5	0,0	0,5	137,2
2016	1st Quarter	70,0	0,0	97,0	2,1	8,0	13,0	0,1	0,0	0,1	110,1
	2nd Quarter	70,3	6,8	104,9	2,7	8,5	13,4	1,1	0,0	1,2	119,5
	3rd Quarter	89,5	51,5	165,6	2,3	8,9	12,8	0,4	0,0	0,4	178,8
	4th Quarter	72,1	35,6	125,8	2,1	7,4	11,0	0,5	0,0	0,6	137,4
2017	1st Quarter	75,8	0,0	91,8	2,3	5,8	8,8	0,2	0,0	0,2	100,7
	2nd Quarter	85,9	7,5	114,6	2,9	5,8	9,8	0,5	0,0	0,3	124,7
	3rd Quarter	97,0	46,3	167,6	3,1	5,7	10,1	0,2	0,0	0,2	177,9
	4th Quarter	79,2	32,6	138,1	3,2	7,8	12,4	0,1	0,0	0,1	150,7
2016	January	73,4	0,0	96,3	2,3	8,7	13,4	0,0	0,0	0,1	109,8
	February	59,6	0,0	85,2	2,0	7,0	12,4	0,1	0,0	0,1	97,8
	March	76,9	0,0	109,4	2,1	8,4	13,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	122,8
	April	73,0	0,0	101,2	2,2	8,3	12,0	0,2	0,0	0,2	113,4
	May	67,5	0,0	95,7	3,3	8,7	13,4	1,1	0,0	1,1	110,2
	June	70,3	20,5	117,9	2,7	8,4	14,9	2,1	0,0	2,1	135,0
	July	86,1	50,9	161,2	2,5	8,6	13,5	0,1	0,0	0,1	174,8
	August	98,4	48,5	173,8	2,5	9,8	12,9	0,0	0,0	0,1	186,8
	September	83,9	55,0	161,7	1,9	8,3	12,2	1,0	0,0	1,0	174,9
	October	76,9	49,5	147,0	1,8	7,5	10,4	0,1	0,0	0,2	157,6
	November	67,7	43,8	130,6	1,8	7,2	10,6	0,0	0,0	0,1	141,3
	December	71,6	13,5	99,9	2,7	7,4	11,9	1,4	0,0	1,4	113,2
2017	January	80,6	0,0	92,3	2,5	6,1	9,4	0,4	0,0	0,4	102,2
	February	69,9	0,0	89,7	2,3	5,4	8,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	98,0
	March	76,8	0,0	93,3	2,1	6,0	8,6	0,1	0,0	0,1	102,0
	April	83,4	0,0	102,6	3,4	4,2	8,7	0,8	0,0	0,8	112,1
	May	87,3	0,0	108,5	2,6	5,9	9,7	0,3	0,0	0,1	118,3
	June	86,9	22,6	132,6	2,6	7,3	10,9	0,4	0,0	0,0	143,6
	July	109,0	48,3	184,3	3,1	6,3	10,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	194,6
	August	100,6	43,6	168,4	3,1	4,4	8,7	0,2	0,0	0,2	177,3
	September	81,3	47,1	150,1	3,3	6,4	11,4	0,3	0,0	0,3	161,8
	October	81,4	39,7	143,7	2,5	9,6	13,8	0,1	0,0	0,2	157,7
	November	69,6	34,2	132,9	3,6	7,1	11,9	0,0	0,0	0,0	144,9
	December	86,6	23,8	137,7	3,5	6,5	11,6	0,2	0,0	0,2	149,5
2018	January	94,0	0,0	118,2	2,3	7,7	11,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	129,4

Source : Compiled from Informations provided by industrial firms.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY
(in Thousands of KWH)

Plant \ Period	MUGERE	RWEGURA	RUVIRONZA	GIKONGE	KAYENZI	NYEMANGA	MARANGARA	BUHIGA	THERMAL POWER PLANTS	TOTAL
2013	53 680	67 169	9 266	4 554	1 797	10 264	1 082	624	21 137	169 755
2014	52 812	53 954	7 949	5 777	1 045	14 794	1 134	2 663	33 520	173 648
2015	54 346	53 225	8 235	6 765	1 310	10 369	304	2 732	40 541	177 827
2016	46 580	70 527	5 424	5 681	1 007	11 151	41	2 896	24 086	167 394
2017	36 936	35 241	4 261	4 720	724	16 190	0	2 166	73 841	174 079
2015										
1st Quarter	14 497	16 050	2 539	1 913	280	1 988	250	556	17 075	55 147
2nd Quarter	16 036	13 260	2 437	1 990	528	3 971	54	719	4 585	43 581
3rd Quarter	10 869	14 553	1 362	1 040	184	2 679	0	710	8 042	39 439
4th Quarter	12 944	9 362	1 896	1 823	318	1 730	0	747	10 839	39 659
2016										
1st Quarter	15 091	12 717	640	2 034	364	2 396	0	653	4 774	38 669
2nd Quarter	13 758	21 647	1 603	1 383	340	2 177	9	834	2 680	44 430
3rd Quarter	8 171	20 086	1 635	996	117	2 996	0	672	7 063	41 735
4th Quarter	9 560	16 078	1 546	1 268	186	3 582	32	738	9 570	42 560
2017										
1st Quarter	12 744	9 749	1 544	1 642	249	3 667	0	779	10 055	40 430
2nd Quarter	9 258	11 169	860	1 357	294	4 463	0	398	10 026	37 826
3rd Quarter	5 904	10 259	904	760	78	4 253	0	581	17 385	40 124
4th Quarter	9 029	4 064	953	961	103	3 808	0	408	36 375	55 699
2016										
January	5 159	3 656	640	637	82	925	0	201	1 773	13 072
February	4 700	3 595	0	673	151	828	0	196	1 595	11 737
March	5 233	5 466	0	725	132	643	0	256	1 407	13 859
April	5 168	7 836	359	457	132	742	0	248	465	15 408
May	5 100	7 500	630	597	132	607	0	309	684	15 560
June	3 490	6 311	613	329	76	828	9	276	1 530	13 463
July	3 154	7 393	692	364	75	713	0	288	1 726	14 405
August	2 517	6 810	596	333	42	1 168	0	267	2 402	14 135
September	2 500	5 882	347	299	0	1 115	0	117	2 934	13 195
October	2 966	5 717	428	401	71	1 190	0	226	3 127	14 126
November	3 020	5 334	539	448	51	1 157	13	253	3 311	14 126
December	3 574	5 028	578	419	64	1 235	19	260	3 132	14 308
2017										
January	4 270	3 273	586	545	35	1 296	0	261	3 302	13 570
February	3 695	3 033	534	462	35	1 333	0	249	3 156	12 498
March	4 779	3 443	424	635	179	1 037	0	269	3 597	14 362
April	3 906	3 596	307	562	100	1 479	0	216	2 750	12 917
May	3 043	3 862	299	486	120	1 501	0	114	3 550	12 974
June	2 310	3 711	254	309	73	1 484	0	68	3 726	11 935
July	1 967	3 858	351	278	68	1 690	0	204	4 391	12 809
August	1 939	3 952	315	245	11	1 321	0	184	4 953	12 920
September	1 998	2 449	238	236	0	1 241	0	193	8 041	14 396
October	2 703	1 543	121	296	6	938	0	225	12 627	18 459
November	3 119	1 198	445	321	29	1 284	0	153	11 579	18 128
December	3 207	1 322	387	343	68	1 586	0	31	12 169	19 112
2018										
January	3 893	2 488	517	490	124	1 569	4	152	9 900	19 137

Source: REGIDESO

ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION
(Thousands of KWH)

Period \ City	BUJUMBURA	GITEGA	OTHERS	TOTAL
2013	227 400	15 042	16 849	259 291
2014	224 774	14 620	25 529	264 923
2015	220 107	16 369	21 333	257 808
2016	248 262	17 913	20 688	286 864
2017	216 804	17 805	23 247	257 856
2015				
1st Quarter	56 594	3 484	4 981	65 059
2nd Quarter	54 324	4 212	7 134	65 670
3rd Quarter	54 668	4 613	4 606	63 887
4th Quarter	54 521	4 060	4 612	63 192
2016				
1st Quarter	60 829	3 041	5 440	69 309
2nd Quarter	64 646	5 196	4 737	74 579
3rd Quarter	62 197	4 871	4 775	71 842
4th Quarter	60 591	4 805	5 737	71 133
2017				
1st Quarter	55 237	4 492	6 331	66 060
2nd Quarter	50 019	4 015	5 976	60 010
3rd Quarter	48 166	4 590	5 666	58 422
4th Quarter	63 381	4 709	5 274	73 364
2016				
January	19 427	1 411	1 842	22 680
February	20 346	136	1 846	22 327
March	21 055	1 494	1 752	24 302
April	21 365	1 701	1 578	24 643
May	22 272	1 862	1 643	25 776
June	21 010	1 633	1 516	24 159
July	21 329	1 587	1 437	24 353
August	20 790	1 688	1 808	24 287
September	20 077	1 596	1 529	23 202
October	21 272	1 651	1 887	24 810
November	19 936	1 630	1 920	23 486
December	19 382	1 524	1 930	22 837
2017				
January	18 805	1 491	2 136	22 432
February	17 026	1 353	2 077	20 457
March	19 405	1 649	2 118	23 171
April	17 508	1 093	1 795	20 396
May	17 284	1 486	2 249	21 019
June	15 227	1 435	1 933	18 595
July	15 748	1 465	2 239	19 452
August	15 835	1 646	1 759	19 239
September	16 584	1 478	1 669	19 731
October	21 527	1 359	1 463	24 349
November	20 135	1 730	1 785	23 650
December	21 720	1 620	2 026	25 365
2018				
January	20 201	1 596	2 336	24 133

Source : REGIDESO

2. MONEY AND CREDIT

Source: Financial statement of BBB Commercial banks and deposit taking Microfinance Institutions

ASSETS		MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI (In million of BIF)						II.2.1		
Period	Description	Gross Foreign Assets		Claims on Government		Claims on Banking sector		Claims on Private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
		Ordinary advances	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Total	Claims on non-financial corporations				
2013	501 323,5	107 284,3	289 290,0	396 574,3	-	2 000,0	20,0	11 040,0	14 789,2	923 747,0
2014	501 214,7	55 186,9	285 900,5	448 063,6	2 000,0	13 02,5	20,0	13 02,5	64 355,9	1 028 666,7
2015	273 246,0	106 976,2	641 724,6	21 800,0	15 870,1	69 542,2	20,0	15 870,1	970 786,5	970 786,5
2016	166 434,7	90 564,7	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 299,8	89 000,0	20,0	16 702,1	82 875,7	1 107 332,3
2017	199 389,8	194 279,5	57 125,4	535 803,2	787 208,1	159 990,0	20,0	23 657,2	139 033,3	1 309 298,4
2015	March	472 511,0	23 590,1	104 166,0	284 644,4	412 400,5	3 178,9	20,0	13 563,4	970 890,7
	June	373 317,2	100 317,8	282 393,1	504 411,7	22 000,0	20,0	20,0	17 077,7	985 143,4
	September	274 254,7	201 450,1	280 473,5	578 061,5	6 840,3	20,0	15 663,8	943 403,5	
	December	221 829,6	273 246,0	90 564,7	641 724,6	21 800,0	20,0	15 870,1	69 542,2	970 786,5
2016	March	155 219,8	273 246,0	86 384,8	275 994,3	635 625,1	73 850,0	20,0	16 829,2	952 379,2
	June	165 835,4	292 750,7	83 538,2	274 074,7	650 423,6	103 000,0	20,0	17 544,3	1 008 337,6
	September	166 434,7	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	120 705,0	20,0	17 282,1	1 011 401,9
	December	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 299,8	89 000,0	20,0	16 702,1	82 875,7	1 107 332,3
2017	March	194 792,3	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	741 269,6	88 840,0	20,0	21 498,1	92 789,9
	June	200 827,6	141 652,8	66 878,5	540 282,3	748 813,6	70 737,5	20,0	23 499,0	98 725,0
	September	198 728,4	112 382,3	62 698,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	123 150,0	20,0	24 296,2	133 118,0
	December	199 389,8	194 279,5	57 125,4	535 803,2	787 208,1	159 990,0	20,0	23 657,2	139 033,3
2016	January	215 273,1	0,0	90 564,7	508 147,4	598 712,1	39 705,0	20,0	16 450,5	940 557,6
	February	178 145,6	89 171,4	537 669,0	626 840,4	45 964,8	20,0	16 459,3	70 913,6	938 363,7
	March	155 219,8	0,0	86 384,8	549 240,3	635 625,1	73 850,0	20,0	16 829,2	952 379,2
	April	156 712,9	4 780,1	86 384,8	549 240,3	640 405,2	74 200,0	20,0	17 064,6	982 552,5
	May	165 835,4	21 652,3	84 991,5	548 600,5	655 244,3	84 000,0	20,0	17 281,1	985 254,0
	June	166 434,7	19 504,7	83 598,2	547 320,7	650 423,6	103 000,0	20,0	17 544,3	1 008 337,6
	July	160 561,3	17 403,2	82 204,9	546 680,9	646 289,0	113 437,0	20,0	17 452,0	1 009 691,2
	August	147 801,7	10 113,0	80 811,6	546 041,0	636 955,6	103 883,0	20,0	17 443,9	978 009,1
	September	157 393,5	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	120 705,0	20,0	17 282,1	1 011 401,9
	October	154 471,7	37 280,9	78 024,9	545 401,2	660 707,0	103 274,0	20,0	17 037,0	1 006 885,6
	November	156 467,8	69 788,2	75 238,3	544 401,2	689 148,0	103 050,0	20,0	16 926,7	1 041 532,0
	December	166 434,7	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 299,8	89 000,0	20,0	16 702,1	82 875,7
2017	January	91 054,3	73 845,0	73 845,0	543 481,6	708 968,9	116 936,4	20,0	17 227,0	93 200,7
	February	215 295,6	107 598,4	71 058,4	542 201,9	720 838,9	96 000,0	20,0	19 767,8	92 885,4
	March	194 792,3	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	741 269,6	88 840,0	20,0	21 498,1	92 789,9
	April	190 113,7	122 074,2	69 665,1	541 562,0	733 301,3	101 000,0	20,0	22 249,4	1 139 209,9
	May	234 121,4	139 502,5	68 271,8	540 922,1	748 636,4	101 165,4	20,0	23 134,5	1 141 073,3
	June	200 827,6	141 652,8	66 878,5	540 282,3	748 813,6	70 737,5	20,0	23 499,0	1 142 572,3
	July	178 268,5	65 485,2	65 485,2	538 362,6	732 104,3	112 898,5	20,0	24 642,8	1 142 622,7
	August	201 871,8	129 280,9	62 698,6	538 362,6	730 342,1	107 910,0	20,0	24 133,4	1 151 125,7
	September	198 728,4	112 382,3	62 698,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	123 150,0	20,0	24 296,2	1 182 172,5
	October	212 522,3	144 881,7	59 912,0	537 082,9	741 876,6	118 810,0	20,0	23 898,8	1 192 756,1
	November	191 321,1	150 659,0	59 912,0	536 443,0	747 014,0	134 100,0	20,0	23 834,2	1 211 085,2
	December	199 389,8	194 279,5	57 125,4	535 803,2	787 208,1	159 990,0	20,0	23 657,2	1 225 177,5
2018	January	175 550,7	154 611,4	55 732,1	535 163,3	745 506,8	174 680,0	20,0	24 035,9	1 309 298,4
										1 272 243,1

Source: BRB

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (In million of BF)										TOTAL ASSETS						
		Reserves		Gross foreign assets		Claims on central government		Claims on local government		Claim on central bank		Claims on other financial intermediaries						
Period	Description	Treasury bills	Treasury bonds	Total									Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Claims on local government	Result	Other assets	
2013	107 189.0	201 411.2	77 019.9	32 000.0	109 019.9	147 702.7	59 983.8	34 633.2	539.1	143.8	-	8 510.4	645 360.9	2 469.2	137 109.1	1 218 016.8		
2014	146 489.8	199 601.2	87 718.9	254 809.2	79 868.9	123 715.4	438 079.6	22 418.9	35 219.3	143.8	-	10 320.5	702 240.6	3 449.3	142 777.2	1 400 038.4		
2015	109 488.4	207 089.0	174 940.3	643 490.6	183 740.4	123 464.2	643 490.6	15 118.1	-	143.9	15 847.4	6 512.1	681 245.4	57.6	-	152 507.7	1 455 380.4	
2016	168 106.2	125 486.1	459 750.2	146 133.0	266 309.9	108 680.9	58 075.3	166 756.2	1565.3	143.9	17 764.4	28 742.9	640 729.8	4 937.4	-	157 880.9	1 922 478.3	
2017	100 504.6	191 610.0	96 138.0	60 514.5	156 652.5	177 101.6	58 157.4	37 342.1	33 993.1	143.9	-	7 872.9	701 498.4	3 910.9	11 531.7	147 970.7		
2015 March	94 242.5	192 723.6	118 944.2	254 809.2	79 868.9	207 089.0	174 940.3	35 319.3	33 329.9	143.9	-	9 608.4	726 225.7	3 822.2	145 228.1	1 383 302.0		
June	105 927.0	179 072.1	118 944.2	254 809.2	79 868.9	109 488.4	174 940.3	-	-	143.9	-	14 945.4	721 463.3	3 755.9	152 971.7	1 400 045.6		
September	126 625.1	182 809.7	216 514.6	80 380.2	296 884.8	81 275.6	348 742.9	36 105.0	34 871.9	143.9	15 834.7	6 512.1	673 799.0	27.1	-	152 507.7	1 455 380.4	
December	129 379.9	163 223.7	267 467.3	92 142.0	390 238.4	123 715.4	438 079.6	22 418.9	31 521.1	143.9	-	12 075.7	681 597.0	22.2	-	146 240.3	1 487 328.1	
2016 March	154 229.7	129 120.3	298 096.4	314 364.2	123 715.4	168 106.2	178 854.1	86 137.6	474 831.3	143.9	14 150.3	11 225.4	640 70.0	59.2	-	150 031.5	1 539 922.1	
June	178 854.1	152 908.6	399 492.8	180 815.7	369 923.1	141 770.0	191 230.3	146 133.0	520 961.5	143.9	14 026.6	13 764.4	609 1069.1	15.5	-	150 240.3	1 606 695.8	
September	178 854.1	152 908.6	399 492.8	180 815.7	369 923.1	266 309.9	146 133.0	298 096.4	550 738.8	143.9	14 026.6	13 764.4	681 245.4	57.6	-	158 240.3	1 615 358.3	
December	178 854.1	152 908.6	399 492.8	180 815.7	369 923.1	146 133.0	266 309.9	459 750.2	643 490.6	15118.1	1565.3	18 656.8	28 013.0	679 714.1	56.1	-	171 342.4	1 805 802.6
2017 January	125 686.4	163 636.7	189 318.8	77 215.2	266 534.0	80 380.2	296 894.8	34 871.9	34 968.7	143.9	15 940.4	15 375.7	2 962.7	688 051.4	67.4	-	149 273.9	1 447 273.9
February	113 786.6	178 120.4	203 350.4	79 380.2	216 514.6	82 538.3	319 584.7	38 304.0	33 693.0	143.9	16 366.6	3 447.3	683 272.6	24.4	-	148 338.8	1 460 184.5	
March	126 625.1	182 809.7	216 514.6	82 538.3	237 046.4	81 282.9	322 381.7	40 626.7	348 742.9	143.9	15 565.5	2 747.5	681 597.0	22.2	-	146 240.3	1 487 328.1	
April	142 222.2	157 788.6	241 098.8	81 282.9	241 098.8	267 467.3	88 634.5	36 105.0	81 275.6	143.9	14 944.9	7 283.9	671 075.7	46.2	-	143 369.0	1 495 056.7	
May	144 268.4	155 604.4	277 335.3	141 680.7	141 680.7	127 492.8	88 999.1	36 494.9	88 999.1	143.9	14 150.3	6 407.5	60 607.5	56.4	-	144 348.4	1 510 098.8	
June	129 379.9	163 223.7	277 335.3	138 307.0	124 082.3	280 601.3	92 142.0	390 238.4	31 396.8	143.9	13 589.4	11 319.0	684 407.5	35.0	-	150 031.5	1 539 922.1	
July	141 680.7	143 745.9	293 040.5	98 106.9	110 568.9	404 324.0	123 715.4	438 079.6	369 600.4	143.9	14 875.5	10 283.2	708 720.6	26.9	-	144 775.1	1 536 722.3	
August	124 082.3	127 832.2	293 040.5	98 106.9	142 229.7	298 096.4	92 142.0	391 147.4	31 803.6	143.9	14 026.6	11 225.4	701 069.1	15.5	-	147 338.6	1 533 964.0	
September	146 344.5	143 745.9	293 755.1	110 568.9	161 572.7	143 745.9	125 486.1	314 364.2	404 324.0	143.9	14 026.6	9 095.3	696 485.7	21.0	-	151 905.1	1 569 187.3	
October	161 572.7	143 745.9	393 437.6	123 715.4	168 106.2	125 486.1	178 854.1	146 133.0	438 079.6	143.9	13 750.0	13 750.0	691 331.8	13.3	-	148 273.3	1 602 299.8	
November	178 854.1	152 908.6	399 492.8	121 468.7	178 854.1	174 635.9	118 719.6	118 107.4	434 827.0	143.9	13 750.4	13 750.4	681 245.4	57.6	-	150 240.3	1 606 695.8	
December	178 854.1	152 908.6	399 492.8	121 468.7	202 930.4	119 719.5	172 594.2	174 635.9	433 571.7	143.9	13 749.6	13 374.6	674 349.6	38.9	-	152 266.4	1 627 995.4	
2017 January	121 679.2	118 563.4	388 693.7	86 137.6	404 380.6	88 658.2	493 038.8	27 570.4	474 831.3	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
February	129 171.5	129 171.5	413 431.0	97 970.4	178 854.1	153 908.6	510 961.5	121 468.7	520 961.5	143.9	12 075.7	6 792.1	617 340.1	58.6	-	158 325.4	1 615 558.3	
March	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	138 560.0	374 084.6	180 815.7	369 923.1	143.9	11 535.3	5 559.7	613 806.3	45.9	-	158 404.7	1 639 888.0	
April	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	369 923.1	177 748.7	387 614.4	143.9	13 004.5	7 570.3	626 225.7	19.5	-	170 103.6	1 701 036.6	
May	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 970.0	20 972.0	662 282.0	33.3	-	178 845.8	1 753 302.1	
June	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	20 017.5	14 063.9	680 704.4	41.9	-	166 516.5	1 737 942.2	
July	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
August	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
September	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
October	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
November	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
December	141 325.9	141 325.9	372 059.4	145 041.7	181 041.7	141 770.0	178 854.1	178 854.1	393 437.6	143.9	12 807.0	4 352.0	626 533.9	63.3	-	167 336.1	1 615 563.0	
2018 January	265 989.6	141 128.9	221 097.0	441 080.9	662 177.9	15 117.9	-	-	-	15 117.9	15 117.9	1 565.3	20 479.2	25 405.2	-	161 736.6	1 940 112.5	

Source: Commercial banks

LIABILITIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS
(In million of Baht)

Description		Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Microfinance institutions' deposits	Other financial intermediaries demand deposits	Other financial intermediaries time deposits	Loans from Central bank	Central Government deposits	Government agencies deposits	Central government foreign deposits	Foreign liabilities	Equity and reserves	Result	Net inter-bank balances	Other liabilities	Total Liabilities		
Period																			
2013		335 552.7	211 763.9	134 315.4	9 698.2	11 803.2	246.1	1 446.5	430.0	-	50 992.2	9 056.5	89 874.7	185 793.6	21 766.9	-198.7	133 537.3	1 218 016.8	
2014		400 562.3	240 784.8	163 209.7	15 068.6	12 988.2	-	1 669.5	230.0	-	48 639.5	9 410.5	147 751.8	205 273.6	25 746.6	-2 380.2	142 120.3	1 400 638.4	
2015		383 221.0	244 640.3	135 171.7	22 882.2	27 827.9	1 256.3	5 303.8	8 520.9	19 805.0	54 293.0	6 801.5	149 973.5	222 014.4	15 971.3	-5 932.2	154 248.5	1 455 580.4	
2016		473 463.4	235 254.4	93 961.8	24 043.8	28 378.8	2 909.7	8 653.0	87 064.1	160 080.3	58 899.3	16 578.7	224 498.3	230 717.9	156 052.6	-829.1	194 069.5	1 606 995.8	
2017		606 474.1	283 463.0	119 675.0	31 975.6	34 803.1	923.6	4 126.2	8 711.4	160 080.3	66 829.5	19 550.5	782.6	230 717.9	47 407.8	-712.4	151 517.5	1 922 478.3	
2015	March	356 175.9	247 833.6	148 154.4	11 731.8	8 849.8	-	1 196.0	1 133.6	1 123.2	52 869.7	10 155.5	146 198.8	215 597.6	11 497.7	-4 355.6	156 675.3	1 359 037.7	
June		370 079.8	256 613.3	135 754.3	11 068.6	14 518.0	-	4 973.3	2 203.8	20 000.0	43 348.6	10 359.8	13 963.3	215 514.2	19 632.0	-8 004.4	158 401.5	1 383 302.0	
September		392 207.5	140 973.4	10 390.8	15 110.1	1 256.3	4 632.1	2 466.7	5 303.8	19 809.7	54 293.0	10 391.8	8 875.3	215 438.7	26 685.3	-7 733.7	168 768.2	1 400 045.6	
December		406 703.2	272 468.0	136 428.0	22 882.2	27 827.9	1 256.3	8 520.9	19 809.7	54 293.0	58 899.3	8 397.3	149 973.5	222 014.4	15 971.3	-5 932.2	154 248.5	1 455 580.4	
2016	March	396 552.5	276 030.0	119 688.7	17 631.5	29 819.0	1 038.6	5 382.0	8 653.0	71 864.5	56 605.0	9 451.0	7 517.2	222 189.4	11 870.4	-6 615.1	159 337.8	1 487 328.1	
June		414 531.4	269 610.3	115 399.1	34 010.7	21 477.0	1 446.4	1 924.6	8 610.4	10 025.7	47 685.4	17 003.6	143 070.7	224 810.5	17 493.3	-6 318.4	181 984.3	1 539 922.1	
September		440 229.9	260 904.4	10 802.8	15 867.1	18 024.4	984.5	3 677.6	9 113.9	118 763.8	51 358.6	13 416.9	934.0	224 795.0	21 976.8	-905.9	187 480.0	1 579 738.3	
December		497 307.2	255 633.2	94 949.6	24 043.8	20 378.8	985.8	2 909.7	8 653.0	87 064.1	58 899.3	16 378.7	97.3	224 498.3	230 717.9	26 055.2	-829.1	194 069.5	1 606 995.8
2017	March	516 586.2	253 722.5	97 050.9	23 270.6	19 960.5	824.2	4 699.3	8 556.9	87 865.1	65 740.8	13 207.5	1 005.3	150 057.7	229 564.6	19 404.1	-652.9	124 309.0	1 615 358.3
June		539 207.4	103 650.3	10 085.3	23 710.0	29 580.2	819.9	3 154.4	8 703.6	123 220.7	47 725.1	13 260.6	1 009.7	166 593.1	13 076.1	16 531.6	55 243.0	174 302.1	1 802 802.6
September		581 848.6	264 591.2	10 100.9	23 710.0	29 580.2	819.9	4 126.2	8 711.4	160 080.3	66 829.5	19 550.5	782.6	230 717.9	47 407.8	-712.4	151 517.5	1 922 478.3	
December		606 474.1	283 463.0	119 675.0	31 975.6	34 803.1	923.6												
2016	January	381 742.5	240 521.0	134 764.7	20 739.0	26 735.7	1 403.1	3 483.2	8 541.4	47 790.3	10 289.5	791.8	147 014.7	217 322.0	21 439.6	-9 348.1	152 198.5	1 447 265.5	
February		390 403.6	233 480.0	135 746.1	15 291.7	28 538.7	1 341.8	3 707.8	8 535.4	44 452.8	10 591.8	8 703.4	144 711.0	216 346.4	22 465.7	-7 073.3	154 623.1	1 460 484.5	
March		378 922.0	246 211.0	118 395.1	17 631.5	29 819.0	1 303.6	5 382.0	8 565.2	71 864.5	56 605.0	9 451.0	7 517.2	148 797.5	222 189.4	11 870.4	-6 615.1	159 337.8	1 487 328.1
April		386 545.4	246 235.8	123 001.6	21 093.6	26 535.5	1 098.8	4 183.8	9 276.3	75 220.3	45 477.5	10 415.5	2 945.7	151 665.2	217 786.3	15 811.7	-5 407.7	163 380.1	1 495 056.7
May		385 184.3	25 373.2	111 745.3	15 867.4	24 170.0	1 212.6	3 804.3	9 295.2	90 016.0	48 198.0	15 243.3	7 275.4	155 497.9	217 726.3	16 310.1	163 598.8	1 510 922.1	
June		380 921.0	248 133.3	113 552.7	34 010.7	21 477.0	1 446.4	8 610.4	10 025.7	47 685.4	17 003.6	12 654.6	1 433.0	224 810.5	17 493.3	-6 318.4	181 984.3	1 539 922.1	
July		393 320.8	238 477.6	108 225.9	18 855.3	19 746.8	1 417.3	1 132.5	9 780.2	112 764.5	53 369.1	17 794.8	2 250.7	143 386.8	225 543.2	20 988.2	-6 608.0	177 676.6	1 536 722.3
August		425 189.1	235 186.1	102 155.5	16 968.6	17 632.8	889.5	2 169.7	8 844.6	10 933.5	49 018.6	16 660.8	916.6	137 165.3	225 003.1	24 325.7	-9 059.9	162 122.7	1 533 561.0
September		424 362.8	242 880.0	107 043.7	15 867.1	18 024.4	984.5	3 677.6	9 113.9	118 763.8	51 358.6	13 316.9	934.0	139 965.1	22 795.0	21 976.8	-905.9	187 480.0	1 579 738.3
October		448 022.1	102 526.5	19 916.2	17 906.8	936.1	2 861.3	9 018.9	10 296.8	45 399.7	14 489.5	14 244.6	945.6	142 774.2	24 787.2	-852.2	188 211.0	1 569 217.5	
November		448 221.0	239 190.1	101 459.4	24 014.4	16 280.3	1 931.3	4 024.0	10 236.0	102 347.1	49 029.7	15 706.6	944.1	150 855.4	225 240.8	28 733.5	-2 151.3	188 856.4	1 602 299.8
December		473 463.4	235 254.4	93 961.8	24 043.8	20 378.8	2 909.7	8 653.0	87 064.1	58 899.3	16 378.7	17 937.7	13 935.4	224 498.3	230 717.9	26 055.2	-829.1	194 069.5	1 606 995.8
2017	January	485 241.9	250 275.9	94 328.0	18 012.2	883.4	1 957.9	8 500.8	85 600.3	55 281.6	49 883.5	979.2	145 236.8	220 394.1	28 144.3	-2 471.3	177 886.1	1 627 005.4	
February		510 867.0	242 976.7	96 146.9	22 134.0	19 355.1	1 054.5	3 033.6	8 526.2	95 156.1	49 746.3	14 152.3	859.3	151 954.3	226 492.6	29 597.0	337.9	141 217.2	1 613 070.7
March		516 886.2	253 722.5	97 050.9	19 964.5	824.2	4 699.5	8 556.9	87 865.1	100 080.0	65 740.8	13 207.5	1 005.3	150 057.7	229 646.6	19 404.1	-652.9	161 358.3	1 615 380.9
April		543 031.9	244 433.2	97 457.9	23 241.5	19 732.9	897.7	5 002.3	8 568.9	100 080.1	48 526.9	13 890.1	973.2	152 411.8	230 304.5	1 197.4	133 274.3	1 639 888.0	
May		543 926.9	245 136.0	99 695.1	71 573.4	23 123.5	845.2	6 615.1	8 608.3	99 453.6	53 764.5	12 962.2	993.0	160 210.2	230 366.0	22 072.2	-3 736.0	170 103.6	1 751 303.6
June		539 270.4	255 875.8	103 550.3	103 085.3	23 391.0	744.2	6 586.0	75 531.6	55 593.1	13 076.1	992.7	166 495.0	229 730.0	31 643.4	5 523.3	137 420.4	1 757 302.1	
July		538 986.0	266 566.8	109 581.0	43 609.2	26 268.5	993.1	5 147.1	7 675.8	117 631.6	46 889.7	14 293.5	1 004.6	164 117.0	229 390.5	35 976.1	5 006.5	134 815.6	1 737 942.2
August		565 098.0	265 277.8	105 359.7	23 890.1	3 783.9	1 012.2	4 699.5	8 703.6	108 316.9	49 894.7	13 647.3	1 039.0	174 781.7	230 665.9	41 288.3	-1 949.2	143 776.4	1 766 659.4
September		581 848.6	264 591.2	101 009.9	23 710.0	29 580.2	819.9	3 154.4	8 703.6	112 220.7	49 725.1	13 260.6	1 009.7	184 125.7	230 902.9	44 365.0	-1 403.3	147 178.4	1 805 802.6
October		579 348.2	282 650.9	115 478.2	20 147.7	795.9	3 416.3	4 667.3	8 669.8	118 903.3	49 202.4	16 253.3	39 511.2	145 711.6	230 005.2	1 179.7	-1 797.2	150 505.4	1 856 448.1
November		581 331.8	288 118.9	124 631.4	36 975.8	27 999.4	720.2	4 067.3	8 696.7	134 262.9	48 900.4	17 088.4	1 277.9	159 054.7	230 783.5	50 530.2	-450.1	147 520.1	1 861 919.5
December		606 474.1	283 463.0	119 675.0	31 975.6	34 803.1	923.6	4 126.2	8 711.4	160 080.3	66 829.5	19 550.5	782.6	156 052.6	230 717.9	47 407.8	-712.4	151 517.5	1 922 478.3
2018	January	630 114.2	292 504.1	117 216.7	18 958.7	38 458.2	3 377.8	8734.4	175 423.5	50 557.2	22 382.4	799.5	153 626.6	229 270.4	52 495.1	-571.3	145 869.8	1 940 112.5	

Source : Commercial banks

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)					II.4.1	
Period	Description	Reserves	Claims on other financial corporations	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
2013		7 502,7	5 062,0	32 924,9	27 599,1	46 496,2	15 463,9	135 048,8
2014		5 722,3	6 647,6	42 134,1	29 978,2	64 726,6	18 854,9	168 063,7
2015		4 890,4	2 864,4	49 156,9	-	102 640,9	21 766,1	181 318,7
2016		10 174,3	2 019,8	41 258,3	-	131 770,8	24 675,8	209 899,0
2017(p)		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	2015 March	5 705,1	6 359,6	43 119,8	14 989,1	75 754,9	20 805,8	166 734,2
	June	5 687,8	6 036,6	44 173,8	-	88 201,8	22 794,5	166 894,5
	September	5 291,9	4 450,5	46 725,6	-	95 496,2	22 280,8	174 245,0
	December	4 890,4	2 864,4	49 156,9	-	102 640,9	21 766,1	181 318,7
	2016 March	5 917,3	2 347,1	50 506,3	-	116 007,8	23 259,1	198 037,5
	June	6 944,1	1 829,8	51 855,7	-	129 374,7	24 752,0	214 756,3
	September	8 240,0	2 009,8	29 345,0	-	132 714,1	25 085,9	197 394,7
	December	10 174,3	2 019,8	41 258,3	-	131 770,8	24 675,8	209 899,0
	2017 March	12 074,4	2 096,9	38 992,7	-	140 705,9	31 623,5	225 493,4
	June	8 161,5	2 077,1	124 470,9	-	140 455,5	37 292,2	312 457,2
	September	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	December	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	2016 January	5 232,7	2 692,0	49 606,7	-	107 096,5	22 263,8	186 891,6
	February	5 575,0	2 519,5	50 056,5	-	111 552,2	22 761,4	192 464,6
	March	5 917,3	2 347,1	50 506,3	-	116 007,8	23 259,1	198 037,5
	April	6 259,5	2 174,7	50 956,1	-	120 463,4	23 756,7	203 610,4
	May	6 601,8	2 002,2	51 405,9	-	124 919,1	24 254,4	209 183,4
	June	6 944,1	1 829,8	51 855,7	-	129 374,7	24 752,0	214 756,3
	Jully	7 376,1	1 889,8	44 352,1	-	130 487,8	24 863,3	208 969,1
	August	7 808,0	1 949,8	36 848,5	-	131 601,0	24 974,6	203 181,9
	September	8 240,0	2 009,8	29 345,0	-	132 714,1	25 085,9	197 394,7
	October	8 884,8	2 013,1	33 316,1	-	132 399,7	24 949,2	201 562,8
	November	9 724,5	2 016,4	37 137,1	-	131 768,3	24 802,3	205 448,6
	December	10 174,3	2 019,8	41 258,3	-	131 770,8	24 675,8	209 899,0
	2017 January	10 807,7	2 045,5	40 503,1	-	134 749,2	26 991,7	215 097,1
	February	11 441,0	2 071,2	39 747,9	-	137 727,5	29 307,6	220 295,3
	March	12 074,4	2 096,9	38 992,7	-	140 705,9	31 623,5	225 493,4
	April	10 835,5	2 090,3	67 420,0	-	140 823,9	33 311,6	254 481,3
	May	9 498,5	2 083,7	95 945,5	-	140 639,7	35 301,9	283 469,3
	June	8 161,5	2 077,1	124 470,9	-	140 455,5	37 292,2	312 457,2
	July	10 337,0	2 321,2	98 446,4	-	145 750,3	35 613,5	292 468,4
	August	12 503,0	2 565,2	72 920,9	-	150 823,2	34 024,2	272 836,5
	September	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	October(p)	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	November(p)	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	December(p)	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
	2018 January(p)	14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8

Source: Deposit taking microfinance institutions

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)										
LIABILITIES		Description		Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Guarantee deposits	Loans from Commercial banks	Loans from other financial intermediaries	
Period										
2013	23 416,1	49 653,3	-	1 439,7	10 622,1	1 718,7	1 128,5	97,2	24 790,1	
2014	33 226,2	58 326,2	-	1 418,3	15 441,7	2 765,8	1 198,1	48,6	32 009,9	
2015	24 536,4	73 457,7	-	1 830,2	15 563,6	2 163,7	1 171,7	-	39 179,7	
2016	70 881,1	37 109,3	-	3 078,1	13 287,7	1 569,7	1 000,6	-	44 943,9	
2017(p)	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
2015	March	62 755,6	-	2 402,0	14 263,9	1 871,1	1 143,3	24,3	33 541,0	
June	24 951,6	67 255,6	-	2 619,6	13 284,5	2 170,5	1 088,5	-	35 141,4	
September	24 738,4	70 363,3	-	2 240,9	14 458,2	2 167,1	1 171,7	-	37 179,0	
December	24 536,4	73 457,7	-	1 830,2	15 563,6	2 163,7	1 171,1	-	39 179,7	
2016	March	53 645,7	-	2 588,0	14 965,6	2 021,0	1 572,7	-	43 310,4	
June	82 755,0	32 667,0	-	3 345,7	14 367,6	1 878,3	1 028,2	-	47 441,0	
September	64 592,0	34 885,3	-	3 105,0	14 483,1	1 851,9	1 067,4	-	44 559,9	
December	70 881,1	37 109,3	-	3 078,1	13 287,7	1 569,7	1 000,6	-	44 943,9	
2017	March	81 481,7	42 301,9	-	1 916,5	12 306,6	2 059,1	926,1	-	52 257,3
June	123 73,8	44 396,3	-	2 437,8	20 560,7	2 434,0	2 243,3	-	56 489,4	
September	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
December	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
2016	January	34 239,5	66 659,3	-	2 082,8	15 364,3	2 116,1	269,0	-	40 556,6
February	43 942,6	59 860,8	-	2 335,4	15 164,9	2 068,6	2 021,0	420,8	41 933,5	
March	53 645,7	53 062,4	-	2 588,0	14 965,6	2 072,7	1 763,3	-	43 310,4	
April	63 348,8	46 263,9	-	2 840,5	14 766,3	1 973,4	1 724,5	-	44 687,2	
May	73 051,9	39 465,5	-	3 093,1	14 566,9	1 925,9	1 876,4	-	44 574,6	
June	82 755,0	32 667,0	-	3 345,7	14 367,6	1 878,3	1 028,2	-	46 064,1	
July	76 700,7	33 406,4	-	3 265,5	14 406,1	1 869,5	1 067,4	951,2	47 441,0	
August	70 646,3	34 145,8	-	3 185,2	14 444,6	1 860,7	1 009,3	-	46 480,6	
September	64 592,0	34 885,3	-	3 105,0	14 483,1	1 851,9	1 067,4	-	45 520,2	
October	66 688,4	35 626,6	-	3 096,0	14 084,6	1 757,8	1 045,1	-	44 559,9	
November	68 677,5	36 212,2	-	3 087,1	13 921,9	1 663,8	1 037,7	-	44 687,9	
December	70 881,1	37 109,3	-	3 078,1	13 287,7	1 569,7	1 000,6	-	44 943,9	
2017	January	74 414,6	38 840,2	-	2 690,9	12 960,7	1 732,8	975,8	-	47 381,7
February	77 948,2	40 571,0	-	2 303,7	12 633,6	1 896,0	950,9	-	49 819,5	
March	81 428,7	42 301,9	-	1 916,5	12 306,6	2 059,1	926,1	-	52 257,3	
April	95 579,1	43 000,0	-	2 113,0	13 849,1	2 184,1	8 125,5	-	53 668,0	
May	109 676,4	43 698,2	-	2 309,5	15 391,6	2 309,0	15 324,9	-	55 078,7	
June	123 773,8	44 396,3	-	2 506,0	16 934,1	2 434,0	22 524,3	-	56 489,4	
July	110 223,6	44 973,6	-	2 480,4	17 348,4	2 170,1	15 392,3	-	55 811,5	
August	96 839,3	45 534,6	-	2 458,6	17 708,5	1 906,2	8 555,8	-	54 962,5	
September	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
October(p)	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
November(p)	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
December(p)	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	
2018	January	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6

Source: Deposit taking microfinance institutions

ASSETS

MONETARY SURVEY
(In million of Baht)

II.5.1

Description	B.R.B. Period	NET FOREIGN ASSETS			DOMESTIC CREDIT			TOTAL ASSETS		
		Net claims on government			Claims on economy			Total		
		Commercial banks	Microfinance institutions	Total	Treasury bills and bonds	Other claims	Rescheduled claims	Government deposits	Total	claims on public non financial corporations
2013	118 133.8	111 622.3	-97.2	229 658.9	109 019.9	18 506.3	107 284.3	289 290.0	54 100.5	226 962.7
2014	126 675.9	51 849.4	-48.6	55 186.9	147 702.7	49 269.8	107 284.3	200 500.5	645 036.1	23 790.1
2015	57 115.5	57 115.5	-	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.8	233 140.3	26 276.0
2016	-162 073.8	-14 449.3	-	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 845.1	543 881.6	1 227 478.9	290 598.0	30 394.8
2017	-139 165.8	-9 199.6	-	643 490.6	30 902.3	57 125.4	535 803.2	1 461 601.0	296 519.5	49 354.6
2015 March	45 364.6	24.3	160 866.7	235 920.1	156 652.5	51 790.2	104 166.0	284 644.4	620 843.2	247 151.1
June	53 211.1	65 138.6	121 700.8	166 756.2	48 967.6	100 317.8	282 593.1	720 135.5	229 305.3	23 004.4
September	43 805.5	-33 244.6	120 450.1	177 101.6	50 070.9	96 137.9	280 473.5	805 234.0	946 582.5	687 166.2
December	57 115.5	-75 870.1	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.9	233 140.3	26 276.0	6 532.1
2016 March	-194 954.0	33 930.2	-	273 246.0	296 894.8	49 380.5	83 384.8	275 994.3	981 190.4	230 971.9
June	-186 003.4	20 116.7	19 504.7	348 742.9	53 053.4	83 398.2	547 720.7	1 052 219.9	224 487.0	41 471.8
September	-181 601.0	-10 844.8	-192 445.8	18 972.7	390 238.4	46 820.4	79 148.3	546 041.0	1 081 490.3	219 202.6
December	-162 073.8	-14 449.3	-14 523.1	134 973.1	438 793.6	37 099.5	73 845.1	1 227 478.9	290 598.0	30 394.8
2017 March	-133 359.9	-31 494.3	-	164 630.2	130 402.5	474 831.3	69 665.1	541 562.0	246 368.6	31 886.9
June	-140 477.0	-12 640.4	-153 117.4	141 652.8	520 961.5	41 002.7	66 878.5	540 282.3	1 244 262.8	10 121 318.8
September	-134 023.8	-42 355.7	-176 379.5	112 382.3	550 739.8	43 981.5	62 698.6	538 462.6	1 310 777.8	233 342.9
December	-139 165.8	-9 199.6	-149 085.4	194 279.5	643 490.6	30 902.3	57 125.4	535 803.2	1 461 601.0	296 519.5
2016 January	-135 856.0	16 622.0	-119 234.0	230 233.5	266 534.0	49 661.9	90 564.7	277 913.9	914 908.0	193 996.3
February	-66 988.1	33 809.4	-132 788.7	282 730.9	52 974.5	89 171.4	277 774.1	962 545.8	199 559.7	227 229.1
March	33 930.2	-16 1023.8	-273 246.0	296 990.8	49 380.5	86 384.8	275 994.3	911 900.4	230 971.9	257 841.1
April	-196 954.0	-6 223.4	-169 242.8	319 340.4	54 936.4	54 936.4	54 936.4	1 014 926.3	213 070.1	77 013.0
May	-195 156.2	-454.5	-195 289.8	322 381.7	53 329.7	84 991.1	548 600.5	1 031 955.7	215 314.1	33 788.2
June	-186 003.4	20 116.7	-19 504.7	348 742.9	53 053.4	83 398.2	546 041.0	1 052 219.9	221 487.0	41 471.8
July	-186 226.3	-18 863.2	-18 863.2	17 483.2	365 969.8	54 150.9	54 680.9	546 041.0	210 943.8	31 956.4
August	-192 550.6	-6 727.7	-202 223.3	10 113.0	370 225.1	47 766.4	80 811.6	546 041.0	1 054 957.1	29 870.1
September	-181 601.0	-10 844.8	-192 445.8	18 972.7	390 238.4	46 820.4	79 148.3	546 041.0	1 081 490.8	22 976.0
October	-181 634.8	-14 712.4	-196 347.2	37 280.9	391 147.4	51 252.2	78 024.9	545 401.2	1 103 106.6	222 976.0
November	-174 739.5	-6 939.5	-181 017.5	69 788.2	404 242.0	53 085.6	75 238.3	544 121.5	1 146 557.6	232 230.4
December	-162 073.8	-176 523.1	-134 973.1	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 845.1	1 227 478.9	290 598.0	30 394.8	906 486.1
2017 January	-40 840.7	-26 017.3	-166 858.0	91 642.3	434 822.0	36 984.1	73 845.0	541 481.6	1 180 750.0	228 558.9
February	-116 167.0	-31 135.9	-164 630.2	130 042.5	463 337.1	38 555.3	71 058.4	542 204.9	1 222 751.3	261 124.4
March	-31 494.3	-16 1023.8	-164 642.1	107 598.6	474 831.3	48 574.1	69 665.1	541 562.0	1 271 041.9	264 686.6
April	-40 187.2	-22 900.3	-163 087.5	122 074.2	49 038.8	44 701.8	69 665.1	540 922.1	1 306 467.2	280 947.0
May	-104 424.5	-8 989.2	-113 413.7	139 025.1	51 119.5	46 075.0	68 271.8	540 928.3	1 310 777.8	244 262.8
June	-140 477.0	-12 640.4	-153 117.4	141 652.8	520 961.5	41 002.7	66 878.5	546 041.0	1 012 318.8	13 380.7
July	-165 541.4	10 518.3	-15 023.1	126 976.7	51 170.1	40 910.8	65 385.2	539 942.4	1 290 116.5	246 927.0
August	-141 377.3	-36 521.7	-177 889.0	129 280.9	534 156.8	44 373.8	62 698.6	538 162.6	1 308 872.7	239 729.1
September	-42 355.7	-11 023.8	-176 379.5	112 382.3	43 981.9	62 698.6	62 698.6	533 983.6	1 037 995.1	28 033.2
October	-126 420.6	12 222.3	-114 198.3	144 881.7	550 919.5	39 772.2	59 912.0	537 082.9	1 322 340.3	29 927.0
November	-145 157.3	8 140.0	-14 343.3	150 659.0	572 181.1	32 567.3	59 912.0	447 604.0	1 039 924.1	44 760.4
December	-139 165.8	-9 199.6	-149 085.4	194 279.5	643 490.6	30 902.3	57 125.4	535 803.2	1 461 601.0	296 519.5
2018 January ^(p)	-165 007.3	-12 497.7	-177 505.0	154 611.4	662 177.9	30 902.1	55 732.1	535 163.3	1 438 586.8	271 524.1

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Depositor taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP
(p): Provisional

LIABILITIES		MONETARY SURVEY (In million of BIF)									
		Broad money M3					Other items net				
		Narrow money		Quasi money			Foreign currency deposits of residents		Share and other equity		Net various
Period	Description	Currency in circulation out of banks	Demand deposits	Total	Time and saving deposits		Import deposits	Share and other equity	Net intra-Other Depository balances	Net various	Total
2013	184 322.6	399 125.3	583 447.9	263 624.7	847 072.6	136 096.2	983 168.8	7 533.0	286 398.5	885.0	1 925.7
2014	195 481.2	454 278.2	649 559.4	287 882.4	937 841.8	164 626.7	1 102 468.5	9 222.6	353 579.2	4 234.7	-52 756.7
2015	205 080.3	436 134.0	639 214.3	326 629.7	905 844.0	135 251.8	1 101 095.8	5 645.1	13 648.7	61 439.0	-61 439.0
2016	231 582.2	573 448.7	805 030.9	281 018.5	1 086 049.4	93 970.0	1 180 019.4	12 385.0	407 720.6	16 246.9	-19 084.8
2017	265 547.5	719 736.4	983 283.9	338 336.9	1 321 620.8	160 509.7	1 482 150.5	17 665.9	452 768.5	24 747.8	-119 184.4
2015 March	190 728.1	414 043.7	604 771.8	305 252.3	910 024.1	149 561.5	1 059 585.6	10 123.6	356 072.7	-10 160.0	-69 529.0
June	221 793.5	427 114.8	648 308.3	314 242.6	963 150.9	136 241.6	1 099 392.5	1 293.3	362 019.9	-2 822.6	65 452.3
September	186 184.2	454 037.4	640 221.5	321 251.6	961 473.1	140 695.1	1 102 168.7	1 252.3	368 934.7	-6 152.1	-54 297.7
December	203 080.3	436 134.0	639 214.3	326 629.7	965 844.0	135 251.8	1 101 095.8	5 645.1	381 500.1	13 648.7	-61 439.0
2016 March	189 241.4	458 926.4	648 167.8	307 840.4	956 008.2	118 414.5	1 074 422.7	20 040.4	376 370.6	3 467.9	-51 739.9
June	224 782.3	489 145.8	713 328.1	289 412.5	1 003 340.6	113 982.0	1 117 321.6	5 535.4	389 586.9	11 243.3	-37 082.6
September	219 226.3	517 632.9	736 950.2	286 881.0	1 023 731.0	107 053.3	1 130 783.5	5 791.3	392 601.7	18 967.7	-22 987.4
December	231 582.2	573 448.7	805 030.9	281 018.5	1 086 049.4	93 970.0	1 180 019.4	12 385.0	407 720.6	16 046.9	-19 084.8
2017 March	220 548.0	636 592.2	866 140.2	304 583.1	1 170 722.3	121 247.4	1 291 970.7	24 941.4	407 016.9	24 847.0	-109 853.5
June	262 113.7	699 328.5	961 442.0	289 302.1	1 277 223.7	140 815.8	1 419 117.9	32 252.8	420 015.4	-2 805.6	346 951.8
September	250 454.3	707 312.1	957 766.4	319 457.3	1 086 049.4	122 287.7	1 419 452.4	42 005.6	435 397.4	-125 420.2	1 742 520.0
December	265 547.5	719 736.4	983 283.9	338 336.9	1 321 620.8	160 509.7	1 482 150.5	17 665.9	452 768.5	24 747.8	-119 184.4
2016 January	438 623.9	635 975.0	315 723.6	951 698.6	134 869.1	1 086 567.7	5 990.0	382 771.0	4 203.5	-63 005.1	329 959.4
February	470 352.8	665 381.5	301 878.7	967 360.2	135 795.7	1 103 155.9	6 837.1	383 092.1	11 952.7	-58 184.8	343 687.1
March	458 926.4	489 145.8	307 840.4	956 008.2	118 414.5	1 074 422.7	20 040.4	376 370.6	3 467.9	-51 739.9	333 026.6
April	675 147.4	475 937.1	301 777.8	973 252.5	123 085.9	1 100 011.1	5 204.0	373 427.7	8 479.4	-46 139.4	340 932.9
May	199 210.3	198 404.2	486 147.8	684 552.0	133 135.7	987 687.7	111 803.4	6 494.3	379 516.8	45 646.2	342 326.0
July	224 782.3	489 145.8	729 025.5	289 412.5	113 982.0	108 234.3	1 118 925.9	11 232.6	389 586.9	11 232.6	1 494 811.5
August	231 563.8	497 461.8	729 025.5	281 666.0	1 010 691.6	1 010 234.3	1 101 925.9	4 201.4	394 896.5	884.3	-30 201.1
September	225 546.1	521 307.7	746 853.9	279 178.3	1 026 032.2	102 164.0	1 128 196.2	4 932.5	397 234.7	4 555.3	-28 202.4
October	517 623.9	736 850.2	286 881.0	1 023 731.0	107 053.3	1 130 783.5	5 791.3	392 601.7	18 767.9	403 977.3	1 525 716.3
November	523 682.0	742 167.2	291 364.8	1 033 532.0	102 535.0	1 136 067.0	7 752.0	400 468.5	17 024.5	-18 018.0	424 400.1
December	553 969.2	573 448.7	805 030.9	281 018.5	1 086 049.4	93 970.0	1 180 019.4	12 385.0	407 720.6	16 046.9	-19 084.8
2017 January	584 020.3	804 671.7	297 618.7	1 166 668.1	1 218 198.5	22 328.5	402 493.5	-3 202.3	-28 499.9	393 111.8	1 612 707.0
February	616 784.9	835 075.1	292 075.7	1 128 032.8	118 172.0	1 246 172.0	23 253.3	413 796.8	18 607.6	93 630.8	362 026.9
March	636 592.2	866 140.2	304 583.1	1 170 723.3	121 247.4	1 291 970.7	24 941.4	407 016.9	24 847.0	-109 853.5	346 951.8
April	903 868.0	296 003.9	1 199 771.9	126 976.8	1 326 848.7	30 930.7	405 056.0	-13 438.3	-100 291.9	322 265.5	1 649 114.2
May	691 139.4	928 444.3	297 228.7	1 226 185.2	138 753.2	1 364 940.4	25 659.0	407 676.0	22 778.8	-126 183.3	330 021.5
July	265 113.7	699 328.5	306 859.9	1 268 302.1	140 815.8	1 409 117.9	28 009.0	420 015.4	-6 670.1	-112 440.2	332 934.1
August	258 119.1	686 001.8	944 620.9	319 218.0	1 263 838.9	148 294.1	1 412 133.0	30 132.1	424 854.1	-5 215.5	-116 167.0
September	266 564.0	697 469.4	963 833.4	318 435.0	1 282 268.4	145 778.1	1 428 046.5	31 120.5	429 986.9	-3 213.0	115 180.6
October	250 454.3	707 312.1	957 766.4	319 457.3	1 277 223.7	142 228.7	1 419 452.4	32 252.8	435 397.1	-125 717.8	371 883.7
November	245 887.2	694 290.1	940 177.3	337 483.2	1 277 660.5	159 175.2	1 436 835.7	16 128.3	442 596.5	13 854.4	383 382.2
December	244 152.6	695 509.1	939 661.7	342 978.1	1 282 639.8	167 242.8	1 449 882.6	15 512.0	444 194.9	34 776.1	390 766.1
2018 January ^(p)	241 667.5	746 076.4	987 743.9	347 401.0	1 335 144.9	157 979.9	1 493 124.8	25 105.7	439 851.1	12 682.5	-144 008.7
										333 630.6	1 826 755.4

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP
(p): Provisional

EVOLUTION OF MONETARY BASE, BROAD MONEY AND THE MONEY MULTIPLIER

Description Period	MONETARY BASE						COUNTERPARTS OF MONETARY BASE						BROAD MONEY (M3)	MONEY MULTIPLIER						
	Currency in circulation (out of BfB)			Bank deposits	Microfinances deposits	Other financial intermediaries deposits	Public nonfinancial corporation deposits	Local government deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Net foreign assets	Net claims on Government	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on other financial intermediaries	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Withdrawal liquidity	Other items net	Total		
2013	211 683,7	82 710,8	5 135,8	26 740,0	3 566,2	28,0	287,6	306 586,1	355 001,0	229 474,0	263 591,1	0,0	2 000,0	200	10 118,7	-	-51 160,4	306 586,1	983 168,8	3,2
2014	227 340,9	120 095,4	1 035,1	16 247,1	3 555,9	44,5	1 226,1	128 675,9	324 508,2	452 581,6	19 800,0	2 000,0	200	12 103,3	-51 189,3	355 001,0	1 102 468,5	1 102 468,5	3,1	
2015	230 723,7	84 351,0	1 611,0	2 209,5	4 368,5	7,7	1 223,9	1319,7	419 224,0	509 226,4	87 000,0	2 000,0	200	14 933,9	-31 841,7	324 508,2	1 101 095,8	1 101 095,8	3,4	
2016	267 512,5	134 320,8	5 995,8	3 575,7	6 509,8	20,0	30 427,9	582 685,1	-139 165,8	530 450,4	159 990,0	0,0	200	200	15 731,0	-32 679,4	419 224,0	1 180 019,4	1 180 019,4	2,8
2017	308 146,5	221 165,7	2 169,6	2 169,6	2 169,6	20,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 686,1	-8 704,4	582 685,1	1 482 130,5	1 482 130,5	2,5
2015	March	223 176,6	1 593,8	1 878,3	4 089,8	47,4	243,7	302 797,2	115 262,4	215 693,9	1 178,9	2 000,0	200	12 654,2	-44 276,2	302 797,2	1 059 585,6	1 059 585,6	3,5	
June	254 961,4	63 611,8	9 771,3	2 089,9	3 640,6	62,4	357,5	334 490,9	11 927,5	318 199,6	20 000,0	2 000,0	200	13 128,8	-30 781,0	334 494,9	1 099 392,5	1 099 392,5	3,3	
September	216 072,1	5 700,2	3 810,3	865 8,0	33,1	323,5	1 200,0	324 508,2	-132 985,6	452 581,6	4 840,3	2 000,0	200	20 000,0	-31 841,7	324 508,2	1 101 095,8	1 101 095,8	3,4	
December	230 723,7	84 351,0	1 611,0	2 209,5	4 368,5	44,5	1 223,9	1319,7	419 224,0	509 226,4	19 800,0	2 000,0	200	14 933,9	-31 841,7	324 508,2	1 180 019,4	1 180 019,4	2,8	
2016	March	219 864,2	94 301,6	2 510,7	2 734,9	2813,9	26,4	910,3	323 262,0	194 954,6	453 694,6	71 850,0	2 000,0	200	15 893,0	-25 241,6	323 262,0	1 074 422,7	1 074 422,7	3,3
June	255 415,5	98 845,3	3 186,6	1 740,0	4 307,5	16,1	557,9	364 068,9	-180 003,4	457 106,4	101 000,0	2 000,0	200	16 553,2	-26 607,3	364 068,9	1 117 322,6	1 117 322,6	3,1	
September	254 499,1	124 775,9	834,0	3 523,6	4 926,1	3,6	1 318,3	389 700,6	-181 601,0	457 923,6	118 705,0	2 000,0	200	16 291,4	-23 638,4	389 700,6	1 130 783,5	1 130 783,5	2,9	
December	267 512,5	134 302,8	5 995,8	3 575,7	6 509,8	7,7	1 319,7	419 224,0	-162 073,8	509 226,2	87 000,0	2 000,0	200	15 731,0	-32 679,4	419 224,0	1 180 019,4	1 180 019,4	2,8	
2017	March	267 562,4	14 319,7	2 634,1	12 223,9	157,1	21 755,6	486 327,8	-133 135,9	544 205,1	87 840,0	1 000,0	2 000,0	200	20 527,0	-34 128,4	486 327,8	1 291 970,7	1 291 970,7	2,7
June	301 775,5	10 969,2	12 376,0	2 615,4	17 691,3	11,0	31 187,1	467 625,5	467 625,5	542 983,6	69 737,5	1 000,0	2 000,0	200	22 525,1	-28 166,5	467 625,5	1 409 117,9	1 409 117,9	3,1
September	297 683,1	156 387,7	9 305,3	2 490,4	2 490,4	6,3	31 993,3	523 355,8	-134 033,8	509 226,2	123 591,0	0,0	2 000,0	200	23 355,8	1 419 452,4	533 355,8	1 419 452,4	2,7	
December	308 146,5	221 165,7	2 679,8	2 169,6	2 169,6	20,0	30 427,9	582 685,1	-139 165,8	530 450,4	159 990,0	0,0	2 000,0	200	22 686,1	-8 704,4	582 685,1	1 482 130,5	1 482 130,5	2,5
2016	January	226 455,9	97 415,5	1 365,4	1 524,2	2 402,5	52,7	588,7	329 804,9	-135 856,0	440 990,7	37 705,0	2 000,0	200	15 514,3	-30 569,1	329 804,9	1 086 567,7	1 086 567,7	3,3
February	228 222,0	10 313,2	10 313,2	2 882,1	9 164,2	6,9	948,2	333 847,9	222 620,0	468 504,3	43 964,8	2 000,0	200	15 543,1	-29 386,2	333 847,9	1 103 155,9	1 103 155,9	3,3	
March	219 962,0	94 301,6	2 510,7	2 734,9	2 813,9	26,4	310,4	322 620,0	194 598,1	453 694,6	71 850,0	2 000,0	200	18 893,0	-25 241,6	232 620,0	1 074 422,7	1 074 422,7	3,3	
April	230 212,0	112 572,5	1 361,9	1 956,8	3 187,7	15,2	438,4	349 444,5	-175 516,2	456 044,3	72 200,0	2 000,0	200	16 072,6	-21 076,6	349 744,5	1 100 011,1	1 100 011,1	3,1	
May	230 195,9	105 627,9	7 539,1	2 568,2	7 710,2	37,6	798,3	347 444,5	474 258,1	82 000,0	2 000,0	200	16 307,1	-24 564,6	344 477,2	1 099 491,1	1 099 491,1	3,1		
June	255 415,5	3 186,6	1 740,6	4 307,5	16,1	557,9	364 068,9	-186 003,4	457 106,4	101 000,0	2 000,0	200	16 553,2	-26 607,3	364 068,9	1 117 322,6	1 117 322,6	3,1		
July	265 902,6	101 091,2	6 175,9	2 646,6	5 193,3	8,4	772,4	383 330,4	-186 226,3	464 133,8	111 437,0	2 000,0	200	16 490,9	-25 525,0	382 330,4	1 118 925,9	1 118 925,9	2,9	
August	259 212,2	678,2	3 583,1	4 709,8	5,4	1 762,9	367 434,2	197 550,6	464 665,5	101 883,0	2 000,0	200	16 453,2	-20 036,9	367 434,2	1 128 196,2	1 128 196,2	3,1		
September	254 499,1	124 775,9	834,0	3 523,6	4 926,1	3,6	1 318,3	389 700,6	181 605,0	457 923,6	118 705,0	2 000,0	200	16 291,4	-23 638,4	389 700,6	1 130 783,5	1 130 783,5	2,9	
October	254 519,8	112 931,8	1 498,7	3 531,1	5,2	1 875,9	377 511,2	-181 634,8	470 608,2	101 274,0	2 000,0	200	16 036,3	-30 792,5	377 511,2	1 136 067,0	1 136 067,0	3,0		
November	255 283,4	125 278,8	8 178,4	2 943,8	9 000,1	3,2	1 378,3	402 066,0	-174 078,0	494 743,1	101 050,0	2 000,0	200	15 955,6	-37 624,7	402 066,0	1 155 970,8	1 155 970,8	2,9	
December	267 512,5	134 302,8	5 995,8	3 575,7	6 509,8	7,7	1 319,7	419 224,0	-162 073,8	509 226,2	87 000,0	2 000,0	200	15 731,0	-32 679,4	419 224,0	1 180 019,4	1 180 019,4	2,8	
2017	January	257 413,7	190 039,0	5 009,2	2 479,0	5 833,8	2,2	22 330,5	483 107,4	-140 840,7	518 823,9	115 936,4	1 000,0	200	16 300,9	-28 133,1	483 107,4	1 218 958,5	1 218 958,5	2,6
February	258 159,1	14 951,3	1 886,8	4 926,1	1 875,4	2,2	281,9	459 433,8	-133 135,9	494 749,0	10 000,0	2 000,0	200	18 96,7	-33 464,9	459 433,8	1 426 170,0	1 426 170,0	2,8	
March	267 562,4	16 761,0	14 379,7	2 634,1	12 223,9	157,1	21 755,6	488 327,8	-140 187,2	544 205,1	87 840,0	1 000,0	200	20 527,0	-34 128,4	486 327,8	1 291 970,7	1 291 970,7	2,7	
April	269 369,5	160 086,1	11 933,8	2 462,2	11 015,3	89,2	27 316,7	482 272,8	-140 424,5	544 377,3	100 000,0	2 000,0	200	21 248,3	-34 185,6	482 272,8	1 326 848,7	1 326 848,7	2,8	
May	276 838,1	152 045,6	11 380,6	1 629,8	13 862,1	29,3	35 984,9	491 780,4	-140 424,5	505 175,3	100 165,4	2 000,0	200	22 163,4	-32 319,2	491 780,4	1 364 940,4	1 364 940,4	2,9	
June	301 775,5	101 969,2	12 376,0	2 615,4	17 691,3	11,0	31 187,1	467 625,5	-140 424,5	542 983,6	69 737,5	1 000,0	200	22 527,9	-28 166,5	467 625,5	1 409 117,9	1 409 117,9	3,1	
July	304 085,6	97 125,9	13 864,5	1 957,6	20 166,2	7,9	30 645,0	-165 541,4	517 423,1	111 886,5	1 000,0	200	20 000,0	23 679,7	-20 619,2	467 852,7	1 412 133,0	1 412 133,0	3,0	
August	307 668,6	142 342,4	5 930,0	1 440,9	19 397,8	16,2	30 509,1	-141 377,3	507 305,0	107 910,0	0,0	200	200	23 202,3	-9 639,9	107 910,0	1 428 046,5	1 428 046,5	2,8	
September	297 683,1	156 387,7	9 305,3	2 490,4	25 793,7	6,3	31 699,3	-134 023,8	509 123,6	123 150,0	0,0	200	200	23 325,1	-17 079,9	523 365,8	1 419 452,4	1 419 452,4	2,7	
October	289 035,9	161 445,5	8 725,3	1 734,9	19 832,3	0,7	33 748,3	-126 020,5	512 627,1	118 810,0	0,0	200	200	22 927,7	-13 444,4	514 519,9	1 436 835,7	1 436 835,7	2,8	
November	290 455,6	161 605,9	9 104,8	2 342,8	20 719,8	15,6	32 145,3	-145 157,3	504 296,2	134 100,0	0,0	200	200	22 863,1	-267,8	516 389,8	1 449 882,6	1 449 882,6	2,8	
December	308 146,5	221 165,7	2 679,8	2 169,6	2 169,6	20,0	30 427,9	582 685,1	-139 165,8	530 450,4	159 990,0	0,0	2 000	200	22 686,1	-8 704,4	582 685,1	1 482 13		

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BIF)							II.7.1		
Period	Description	Gross foreign assets	Reserves	Claims on banking sector	Claims on other financial institutions	Claims on central government	Claims on governmental agencies	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	Total Assets
2013	-	1 535,5	200,0	11,0	0,0	609,8	604,6	73 439,2	6 708,5	83 108,6	
2014	-	2 724,3	1 500,0	51,0	0,0	-	597,7	87 468,6	9 064,2	101 933,0	
2015	-	8 555,0	9 496,7	11,0	23,2	-	529,0	86 640,7	14 206,4	119 462,0	
2016	-	7 159,2	8 792,4	312,8	51,1	1 014,1	507,1	102 322,1	19 061,1	138 205,8	
2017	-	8 196,2	10 280,0	1 014,1	38,9	-	-	110 545,9	21 126,8	151 201,9	
2015	March	67,2	1 745,7	2 265,8	511,0	0,0	-	597,7	87 282,8	10 418,7	
	June	67,2	3 429,1	5 715,8	11,0	0,0	-	597,7	86 842,0	10 593,5	
	September	67,2	4 414,1	9 215,8	11,0	23,2	-	529,0	86 640,7	10 771,5	
	December	-	8 555,0	9 496,7	11,0	-	-	-	14 206,4	119 462,0	
2016	March	67,2	9 209,5	9 626,5	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	90 185,5	17 286,0	
	June	-	4 975,3	8 060,6	311,0	33,3	-	507,1	96 470,1	17 272,4	
	September	-	8 292,7	8 078,5	312,7	42,2	-	507,1	98 409,9	18 620,6	
	December	-	7 159,2	8 792,4	312,8	51,1	-	507,1	102 322,1	19 061,1	
2017	March	-	6 991,1	8 936,6	312,8	2,2	-	447,7	100 995,8	20 915,4	
	June	-	8 205,1	9 027,4	1 014,2	14,4	-	-	105 879,4	20 318,4	
	September	-	6 640,2	9 143,8	1 013,8	26,7	-	1 006,9	-	21 300,8	
	December	-	8 196,2	10 280,0	1 014,1	38,9	-	-	110 545,9	151 201,9	
2016	January	-	6 419,8	9 543,1	11,0	59,9	-	529,0	86 875,5	16 647,2	
	February	-	7 764,2	9 580,2	11,0	24,4	-	529,0	88 010,9	17 623,3	
	March	-	9 209,5	9 626,5	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	90 185,5	17 286,0	
	April	-	6 756,3	9 667,2	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	92 994,4	17 590,5	
	May	-	5 647,6	9 710,0	11,0	24,4	-	507,1	95 232,5	12 826,1	
	June	-	4 975,3	8 060,6	311,0	33,3	-	507,1	96 470,1	17 272,4	
	July	-	5 089,7	9 618,3	315,3	33,3	-	507,1	97 434,2	17 481,7	
	August	-	6 895,5	9 068,8	317,1	33,3	-	507,1	97 450,7	18 564,7	
	September	-	8 292,7	8 078,5	312,7	42,2	-	507,1	98 409,9	18 620,6	
	October	-	6 964,3	8 032,8	314,5	42,2	-	507,1	100 933,0	19 054,0	
	November	-	5 627,1	8 750,0	316,3	42,2	-	507,1	102 240,6	19 770,9	
	December	-	7 159,2	8 792,4	312,8	51,1	-	507,1	102 322,1	19 061,1	
2017	January	-	5 636,5	8 834,1	314,5	51,1	-	507,1	102 883,1	20 375,0	
	February	-	5 915,0	8 882,8	316,1	51,1	-	447,7	100 818,0	138 601,4	
	March	-	6 991,1	8 936,6	312,8	2,2	-	447,7	100 995,8	20 915,4	
	April	-	6 655,9	8 984,3	314,5	2,2	-	-	103 058,7	139 779,2	
	May	-	8 794,3	8 989,1	316,2	2,2	-	-	104 816,6	143 008,3	
	June	-	8 205,1	9 027,4	1 014,2	14,4	-	-	105 879,4	20 318,4	
	July	-	9 413,4	9 080,3	1 017,4	14,4	-	-	106 187,6	20 466,4	
	August	-	7 399,0	9 126,7	1 020,5	14,4	-	-	108 208,6	21 122,1	
	September	-	6 640,2	9 143,8	1 013,8	26,7	-	-	1 006,9	21 300,8	
	October	-	7 045,5	9 192,9	1 016,9	26,7	-	-	1 013,9	21 679,4	
	November	-	8 217,2	9 220,0	1 019,7	26,6	-	-	1 020,8	21 935,6	
	December	-	8 196,2	10 280,0	1 014,1	38,9	-	-	110 545,9	151 201,9	
2018	January	-	6 983,4	10 333,0	1 017,3	38,8	-	-	-	22 449,7	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111 819,8	

Source: Other financial intermediaries

LIABILITIES		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BIF)						II.7.2	
Period	Description	Commitments to Banking sector	Commitments to Other financial intermediaries	Gouvernemental deposit	Borrowings	Foreign liabilities	Equity and capital	Other liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES
2013		2 430,8	-	17 595,4	24 760,1	331,2	32 945,6	5 045,5	83 108,6
2014		5 732,2	500,0	18 489,4	32 440,2	331,2	38 242,2	6 197,8	101 933,0
2015		4 680,2	-	12 527,6	48 125,5	331,2	50 193,3	3 604,2	119 462,0
2016		5 477,9	301,8	13 744,4	45 799,7	331,2	59 948,2	12 602,6	138 205,8
2017		3 610,1	1 003,3	12 022,2	55 942,2	2 484,5	40 889,0	35 250,6	151 201,9
2015	March	5 302,0	500,0	18 108,1	33 868,5	331,2	39 073,2	5 705,9	102 888,9
	June	5 446,4	-	15 873,1	36 962,1	331,2	41 815,0	6 828,5	107 256,3
	September	5 446,4	-	16 259,9	37 483,8	331,2	44 840,4	8 187,4	112 549,1
	December	4 680,2	-	12 527,6	48 125,5	331,2	50 193,3	3 604,2	119 462,0
2016	March	4 205,1	-	12 645,4	51 896,3	331,2	52 851,3	4 941,8	126 871,1
	June	3 879,1	301,6	11 194,1	52 988,9	331,2	54 935,3	3 999,6	127 629,8
	September	3 910,7	301,6	27 794,5	31 767,5	331,2	57 445,9	12 712,3	134 263,7
	December	5 477,9	301,8	13 744,4	45 799,7	331,2	59 948,2	12 602,6	138 205,8
2017	March	4 213,8	301,7	14 102,3	48 881,9	331,2	57 537,1	13 233,6	138 601,6
	June	4 482,1	1 003,0	13 350,1	51 836,6	2 141,2	37 753,0	33 892,9	144 458,9
	September	3 567,3	1 002,5	12 501,7	54 306,1	2 247,6	39 233,0	34 801,6	147 659,8
	December	3 610,1	1 003,3	12 022,2	55 942,2	2 484,5	40 889,0	35 250,6	151 201,9
2016	January	4 212,6	-	12 555,0	47 784,8	331,2	35 837,3	19 364,6	120 085,5
	February	4 178,6	-	12 619,5	49 361,1	331,2	35 978,5	21 074,1	123 543,0
	March	4 205,1	-	12 645,4	51 896,3	331,2	35 358,9	22 434,2	126 871,1
	April	4 230,9	-	12 694,8	51 979,8	331,2	35 621,0	22 714,3	127 572,0
	May	3 803,8	-	12 057,2	52 759,6	331,2	36 654,4	22 679,9	128 286,1
	June	3 879,1	301,6	11 194,1	52 988,9	331,2	36 951,7	21 983,2	127 629,8
	Jully	3 905,8	304,2	26 244,7	40 024,8	331,2	37 628,0	22 040,9	130 479,6
	August	3 884,5	306,8	26 275,3	40 470,6	331,2	37 497,7	24 071,1	132 837,2
	September	3 910,7	301,6	27 794,5	31 767,5	331,2	38 060,0	32 098,2	134 263,7
	October	5 166,7	304,2	14 372,3	44 808,5	331,2	38 644,8	32 220,2	135 847,9
	November	5 143,1	306,7	14 442,3	45 407,5	331,2	38 751,3	32 872,1	137 254,2
	December	5 477,9	301,8	13 744,4	45 799,7	331,2	38 358,0	34 192,8	138 205,8
2017	January	4 223,5	304,3	15 068,3	46 123,8	331,2	38 240,6	34 309,7	138 601,4
	February	4 201,3	306,5	14 114,9	47 038,1	331,2	38 310,9	32 295,0	136 597,9
	March	4 213,8	301,7	14 102,3	48 881,9	331,2	37 732,8	33 037,9	138 601,6
	April	4 231,1	304,2	14 818,8	49 891,4	331,2	37 829,5	32 373,0	139 779,2
	May	4 380,4	306,7	14 877,5	50 922,4	1 711,1	37 386,9	33 423,3	143 008,3
	June	4 482,1	1 003,0	13 350,1	51 836,6	2 141,2	37 753,0	33 892,9	144 458,9
	July	4 586,0	1 011,5	13 417,8	52 969,4	2 153,3	38 096,9	33 944,6	146 179,5
	August	3 588,1	1 020,0	13 485,1	53 340,2	2 174,0	39 009,2	34 274,7	146 891,3
	September	3 567,3	1 002,5	12 501,7	54 306,1	2 247,6	39 233,0	34 801,6	147 659,8
	October	3 581,1	1 011,4	12 867,8	54 099,8	2 512,6	39 827,8	35 574,0	149 474,5
	November	3 597,8	1 019,2	12 925,6	54 530,9	2 447,5	39 917,6	35 942,0	150 380,6
	December	3 610,1	1 003,3	12 022,2	55 942,2	2 484,5	40 889,0	35 250,6	151 201,9
2018	January	3 622,1	1 011,8	12 119,8	56 290,3	2 472,2	41 423,4	35 702,4	152 642,0

Source: Other financial intermediaries

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM
(In million of BiF)

II.8.1

Description	ASSETS						DOMESTIC CREDIT						TOTAL ASSETS				
	NET FOREIGN ASSETS			Net foreign assets			Net claims on Government			Claims on economy			Total				
	Gross foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Treasury bills and bonds	Loans and Advances	Other claims	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Governmental deposits	Local government deposits	Governmental agency deposits	Claims on non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Claims on local government	Total			
Period																	
2013	702 734.7	-473 407.0	229 327.7	109 019.9	18 506.3	107 284.3	289 290.0	-227 231.4	-23 180.3	273 688.8	36 734.1	806 539.1	2 469.3	845 742.4	1 119 431.2		
2014	700 883.1	-520 670.4	180 212.7	147 702.7	49 269.8	106 976.2	285 900.5	-239 445.5	-23 004.4	382 586.2	41 416.4	887 248.7	3 449.3	932 114.4	1 348 758.9		
2015	428 918.6	-505 119.9	-76 201.3	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.9	-234 159.8	-26 252.8	686 169.9	7 061.1	904 221.5	27.1	911 309.7	1 314 700.6	
2016	291 902.8	-468 775.1	-176 834.3	134 973.1	37 095.6	37 845.1	543 481.6	-292 133.4	-30 343.7	566 214.1	6 780.5	905 051.8	57.6	965 789.6	1 597 479.6		
2017	345 522.8	-497 092.7	-151 569.9	194 279.5	643 490.6	57 125.4	535 803.2	-298 128.3	-49 315.7	686 169.9	7 061.1	904 221.5	27.1	911 309.7	1 693 937.1		
2015	March	664 188.2	-503 585.5	160 602.7	23 550.1	156 652.5	51 790.2	284 644.4	-247 933.7	-29 000.6	343 908.9	23 479.7	892 521.2	3 910.9	919 911.8	1 263 820.6	
June	566 058.0	-501 183.4	64 874.6	121 700.8	48 766.2	96 137.8	282 393.1	-230 040.5	-23 000.5	463 836.1	10 226.7	929 931.8	3 822.2	964 040.6	1 424 423.3		
September	453 394.0	-496 902.6	-33 508.6	201 450.1	50 070.9	177 101.6	50 070.9	280 473.5	-209 522.6	-29 497.3	566 214.1	15 563.1	943 980.1	3 755.9	959 442.0	1 472 680.8	
December	428 918.6	-505 119.9	-76 201.3	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.9	-234 159.8	-26 252.8	686 169.9	7 061.1	904 221.5	27.1	911 309.7	1 521 278.3	
2016	March	338 029.5	-499 384.5	-161 355.0	273 246.0	296 894.8	49 380.5	275 954.3	-232 413.3	-25 759.7	723 727.4	3 295.7	926 506.3	22.2	929 824.2	1 653 551.6	
June	329 059.1	-495 277.0	-166 217.9	19 504.7	348 742.9	53 053.4	83 598.2	547 320.7	-222 972.4	-41 438.5	787 809.0	6 934.1	957 047.3	59.2	964 040.6	1 585 631.7	
September	286 513.8	-479 290.8	-192 777.0	18 972.7	50 070.9	46 820.4	546 041.6	-220 972.4	-34 598.3	825 959.1	11 752.7	972 910.4	15.5	984 787.4	1 617 880.5		
December	291 902.8	-468 775.1	-176 834.3	134 973.1	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 845.1	543 481.6	-292 133.4	-30 343.7	905 001.8	958 051.5	57.6	965 789.6	1 693 937.1		
2017	March	313 355.7	-478 317.1	-160 951.4	130 042.5	474 831.3	48 574.1	69 665.1	541 562.0	-247 812.2	31 884.7	984 978.1	7 259.8	908 017.5	58.6	915 335.9	1 996 341.0
June	354 736.2	-509 994.8	-155 258.6	141 652.8	520 961.5	41 002.7	66 878.5	540 282.3	-245 639.4	-54 181.8	1 010 956.6	13 580.7	971 885.0	33.3	985 509.0	1 996 465.6	
September	340 498.4	-519 125.7	-178 627.1	112 382.3	550 738.8	43 981.9	62 698.6	538 362.6	-235 090.1	-23 000.5	1 036 274.6	29 039.9	1 007 205.8	56.1	1 027 576.4	1 883 949.3	
December	345 522.8	-497 092.7	-151 569.9	194 279.5	643 490.6	57 125.4	535 803.2	-298 128.3	-49 315.7	1 114 157.0	28 762.9	963 957.8	4937.4	997 658.1	2 111 815.1		
2016	January	378 909.8	-498 475.0	-119 565.2	230 233.5	266 534.0	49 661.9	90 564.7	277 913.9	-194 871.3	-27 211.9	692 824.8	3 511.7	921 105.5	67.4	924 684.6	1 617 509.4
February	366 666.0	-489 785.9	-133 119.9	260 394.9	282 730.9	52 974.5	89 171.4	277 274.1	-201 120.1	-27 204.7	734 221.1	3 996.3	924 026.2	24.4	928 024.2	1 662 268.0	
March	338 029.5	-499 384.5	-161 355.0	273 246.0	296 894.8	49 380.5	86 384.8	275 954.3	-232 413.3	-25 759.7	723 727.4	3 295.7	926 506.3	22.2	929 824.2	1 653 551.6	
April	337 322.0	-506 946.0	-169 624.0	4 780.1	319 584.7	54 964.4	86 384.8	549 240.3	-214 464.0	-31 685.9	768 766.3	7 114.1	922 141.5	46.2	929 301.8	1 528 454.1	
May	312 317.8	-195 620.1	-211 652.3	19 764.7	546 764.2	548 600.5	216 764.2	849 191.5	-216 764.2	-781 427.8	787 809.0	6 934.1	937 977.7	56.4	964 040.6	1 727 272.8	
June	329 059.1	-495 277.0	-166 217.9	19 504.7	348 742.9	53 053.4	83 598.2	547 320.2	-222 972.4	-41 438.5	780 904.6	11 846.1	950 486.4	35.0	962 367.5	1 751 849.6	
July	302 242.0	-491 105.6	-188 863.6	17 403.2	365 969.8	54 150.9	82 204.9	546 680.9	-219 631.6	-39 553.1	807 225.0	29 815.8	812 643.8	26.9	984 678.4	1 585 631.7	
August	275 294.5	-477 849.0	-202 554.5	370 113.0	47 766.4	80 814.0	546 041.0	-220 973.4	-34 558.3	825 959.1	11 752.7	972 910.4	15.5	984 678.4	1 810 637.5		
September	286 513.8	-479 290.8	-192 777.0	18 972.7	390 238.4	46 820.4	79 418.3	546 041.0	-220 973.4	-34 558.3	848 792.5	9 622.4	973 470.8	21.0	983 114.2	1 831 843.6	
October	282 303.9	-478 982.3	-196 678.4	37 280.9	391 147.4	51 252.2	78 024.9	545 401.2	-224 849.1	-29 580.7	883 039.9	7 496.4	967 636.5	13.3	975 146.2	1 635 186.2	
November	300 121.3	-481 348.7	-181 562.4	69 788.2	404 324.0	54 121.5	544 062.3	544 062.3	-234 062.3	-29 455.5	805 001.8	7 680.5	958 051.5	57.6	965 789.6	1 693 937.1	
December	291 902.8	-468 775.1	-176 834.3	134 973.1	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 845.1	543 481.6	-292 133.4	-30 343.7	1 114 157.0	28 762.9	963 957.8	4937.4	997 658.1	2 111 815.1	
2017	January	310 737.8	-477 963.0	-167 849.2	91 642.3	434 827.0	36 954.1	73 845.0	543 481.6	-230 099.9	-35 103.4	915 636.7	5 822.1	956 339.5	38.9	962 200.5	1 877 837.2
February	336 974.8	-483 748.1	-146 773.3	107 598.6	463 337.1	38 553.3	71 058.4	542 201.9	-262 489.6	-31 073.1	929 188.6	4 819.6	917 303.9	63.3	922 186.9	1 851 375.5	
March	313 042.5	-478 317.1	-164 961.4	48 743.1	474 831.3	48 574.1	69 665.1	541 562.0	-247 812.2	-31 884.7	984 978.1	5 679.8	908 017.5	58.6	915 335.9	1 900 314.0	
April	319 625.2	-483 043.9	-163 418.7	122 074.2	493 038.8	44 570.8	69 665.1	541 562.0	-233 276.7	-38 835.7	998 929.5	5 679.8	906 053.5	45.9	911 779.1	1 910 708.6	
May	385 552.4	-500 677.2	-115 124.8	139 074.2	511 605.8	46 075.0	68 221.8	540 922.1	-281 920.7	-46 465.5	978 081.0	13 580.3	922 852.3	19.5	930 462.1	1 908 543.1	
June	354 736.2	-509 994.8	-155 258.6	141 652.8	520 961.5	41 002.7	66 878.5	540 282.3	-245 639.4	-45 181.8	1 010 956.6	13 580.7	971 895.0	33.3	985 509.0	1 996 465.6	
July	352 904.4	-510 080.8	-157 176.4	126 976.7	517 101.1	40 910.8	65 485.2	539 642.4	-248 394.6	-45 758.5	995 963.1	14 083.9	991 940.2	41.9	1 006 066.0	2 002 029.1	
August	340 131.8	-520 204.8	-180 073.0	129 280.9	534 156.8	44 373.8	62 698.6	538 362.6	-241 437.4	-36 979.2	1 030 456.1	39.3	1 022 058.8	2 052 514.9			
September	340 498.4	-519 125.5	-178 627.1	112 382.3	530 738.8	43 981.9	62 698.6	538 362.6	-235 090.1	-36 795.3	1 036 274.6	29 039.9	1 007 205.8	56.1	1 036 301.8	1 872 441.9	
October	340 271.0	-506 981.9	-116 710.9	144 881.7	550 691.5	39 772.2	59 912.0	537 082.9	-301 382.2	-36 530.3	994 481.8	30 806.4	1 013 430.5	47.7	1 044 284.6	2 038 766.4	
November	351 589.0	-146 790.8	-498 380.6	150 659.0	572 181.1	32 567.3	59 912.0	536 443.0	-44 733.8	-44 733.8	1 038 335.3	28 762.9	963 957.8	4937.4	997 658.1	1 960 245.2	
December	345 522.8	-497 092.7	-151 569.9	194 279.5	643 490.6	30 902.3	57 125.4	535 803.2	-298 128.3	-49 315.7	1 114 157.0	28 762.9	963 957.8	4937.4	997 658.1	2 111 815.1	
2018	January ^(b)	316 679.6	-496 656.8	-179 977.2	154 611.4	662 177.9	30 902.1	535 163.3	-273 130.1	-53 949.7	1 111 507.0	25 425.2	968 428.0	4 778.2	998 631.4	1 930 161.2	

Source: Monetary Survey and the Balance sheets of Other financial intermediaries.
 (b): Provisional

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM
 (In million of BIF)

II.8.2

LIABILITIES		Due commitments						Other items, net				TOTAL LIABILITIES		
		Currency in circulation out of financial system	Demand deposits	Time deposit	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Financial institutions deposits and borrowing	Total	Public fund allocated to loans	Import deposits	Capital share and other equity	Net balance of claims and liabilities intra-financial institutions	Net various	Total	
Period	Description													
2013	184 306,4	399 125,3	263 624,7	136 096,2	26 738,6	1 009 891,2	17 595,4	7 533,0	319 344,1	-3 620,3	-1 984,5	338 867,7	1 348 758,9	
2014	195 671,1	454 278,2	281 882,4	164 217,5	34 759,1	1 137 215,5	9 422,6	9 821,4	431 693,4	-3 571,5	-58 78,8	357 655,8	1 494 123,3	
2015	203 073,4	436 154,0	326 629,7	135 551,8	48 906,3	1 149 995,2	12 527,6	5 645,1	467 668,8	-4 741,5	-73 341,5	371 233,1	1 521 278,3	
2016	231 572,4	573 448,7	281 018,5	93 970,0	46 699,0	1 226 708,6	13 744,4	12 385,0	493 657,5	7 350,5	-27 978,0	467 228,5	1 693 937,1	
2017	263 538,2	719 736,4	338 336,9	160 509,7	56 783,3	1 538 859,5	12 022,2	17 665,9			-109 310,4	421 385,7	1 960 245,2	
2015	March													
2016	March	190 722,6	414 043,7	305 252,3	149 561,5	35 591,5	1 095 171,6	18 108,1	10 123,6	395 145,9	-17 378,5	-76 747,4	329 251,8	1 424 423,3
June	221 784,8	427 114,8	314 242,6	136 241,6	38 846,1	1 138 229,9	15 873,1	403 834,9	403 834,9	-14 703,9	-71 336,5	334 460,9	1 472 690,8	
September	186 578,8	454 037,4	321 251,6	140 695,1	40 022,0	1 142 384,8	16 259,9	1 252,3	413 775,1	20 938,8	-60 385,9	349 522,6	1 492 147,5	
December	203 073,4	436 134,0	326 629,7	135 251,8	48 906,3	1 149 995,2	12 527,6	5 645,1	431 693,4	-73 841,5	-73 841,5	371 233,1	1 521 278,3	
2016	March	189 211,4	458 926,4	307 840,4	118 414,5	52 729,1	1 127 121,8	12 645,4	5 204,0	429 221,9	-15 638,2	-66 358,3	365 074,8	1 492 196,6
June	224 764,5	489 145,8	289 412,5	113 982,0	53 870,1	1 171 174,9	11 194,1	5 535,4	444 522,2	-18 78,8	-44 916,1	414 465,8	1 585 631,7	
September	219 219,1	517 623,9	286 881,0	107 052,3	32 716,1	1 163 492,4	16 716,1	5 791,3	450 976,0	-31 615,1	454 368,2	1 617 860,5	1 693 937,1	
December	231 572,4	573 448,7	281 018,5	93 970,0	46 699,0	1 226 708,6	13 744,4	12 385,0	467 668,8	1 408,3	-27 978,0	467 228,5	1 693 937,1	
2017	March	229 542,3	636 592,2	304 583,1	121 247,4	49 680,3	1 341 645,3	14 941,4	444 749,7	11 946,0	-102 032,1	393 707,3	1 735 252,6	
June	262 100,7	699 338,5	306 859,9	140 815,8	52 804,6	1 461 909,5	13 350,1	28 009,0	457 768,4	-16 205,7	-103 524,3	379 297,5	1 841 207,0	
September	250 447,6	707 312,1	319 457,3	142 228,7	55 266,1	1 474 711,8	12 501,7	474 630,1	16 128,3	-116 823,1	419 237,5	1 893 949,3		
December	263 538,2	719 736,4	338 336,9	160 509,7	56 783,3	1 538 859,5	12 022,2	17 665,9	493 657,5	7 350,5	-109 310,4	421 385,7	1 960 245,2	
2016	January	197 344,8	438 623,9	315 723,6	134 869,1	48 532,3	1 135 093,7	12 555,0	5 990,0	418 608,3	-12 392,6	-61 910,2	362 850,6	1 497 944,2
February	195 116,5	470 352,8	301 878,7	135 795,7	50 329,9	1 153 473,6	12 619,5	6 827,1	419 070,6	-5 879,5	-56 963,2	375 674,4	1 529 148,1	
March	189 211,4	458 926,4	307 840,4	118 414,5	52 729,1	1 127 121,8	12 645,4	5 204,0	411 729,5	-15 638,2	-48 865,9	365 074,8	1 492 196,6	
April	199 196,8	475 937,1	301 777,8	123 085,9	53 16,6	1 153 158,2	12 694,8	5 204,0	409 048,7	-8 081,3	-43 570,3	375 260,6	1 528 54,1	
May	224 764,5	486 147,8	303 135,7	111 803,4	54 165,7	1 153 638,2	12 657,2	6 494,3	416 171,2	-13 732,1	-42 677,0	375 074,7	1 531 562,7	
June	489 145,8	289 412,5	138 982,0	108 234,3	53 870,1	1 171 174,9	11 194,1	5 535,4	426 538,6	-18 874,8	-26 932,5	414 465,8	1 585 631,7	
July	231 552,6	497 461,8	281 666,0	102 164,0	49 92,1	1 159 83,8	26 244,7	4 201,4	432 524,5	-13 951,5	-28 127,0	420 822,2	1 580 278,9	
August	225 532,8	521 307,7	279 178,3	107 052,3	41 938,0	1 170 120,9	26 275,3	4 932,5	434 732,4	-11 615,2	-25 791,5	428 533,5	1 598 654,4	
September	218 475,5	517 623,9	286 881,0	102 535,0	45 755,1	1 163 492,4	27 791,3	4 306,5	430 661,7	-12 398,8	-12 398,8	433 368,2	1 617 860,5	
October	523 682,0	291 364,8	104 467,7	101 467,7	46 366,0	1 202 325,2	14 442,3	10 573,9	449 606,8	3 036,5	-10 921,0	453 332,9	1 635 165,2	
November	214 885,3	553 966,2	285 640,1	281 018,5	93 970,0	46 699,0	1 226 708,6	13 744,4	12 385,0	446 078,6	7 596,4	-7 707,1	474 542,3	1 676 837,5
December	231 572,4	573 448,7	281 018,5	93 970,0						1 408,3	-6 387,8	467 228,5	1 693 937,1	
2017	January	220 640,6	584 020,3	297 618,7	116 668,1	46 866,5	1 265 814,2	15 068,3	22 328,5	440 734,1	-14 905,4	-18 391,7	444 833,8	1 710 648,0
February	219 157,7	616 789,9	292 075,7	118 137,2	47 726,7	1 293 387,2	14 114,9	23 253,3	452 107,7	6 691,9	-85 452,8	410 715,0	1 704 602,2	
March	229 542,3	636 592,2	304 583,1	121 247,4	49 680,3	1 341 645,3	14 102,3	24 941,4	444 749,7	11 946,0	-102 032,1	393 707,3	1 735 252,6	
April	231 695,7	672 169,2	266 003,9	126 976,8	50 749,4	1 377 595,0	14 818,8	30 930,7	442 894,5	-25 904,8	-93 044,4	369 694,8	1 747 289,8	
May	237 586,0	691 139,4	297 444,3	138 755,2	51 744,7	1 416 669,6	14 877,5	25 659,0	445 153,9	-8 463,2	-117 404,9	376 748,7	1 793 418,3	
June	262 100,7	699 328,5	306 859,9	140 815,8	52 804,6	1 461 909,5	13 350,1	28 009,0	457 768,4	-16 205,7	-103 524,3	379 297,5	1 841 207,0	
July	558 591,7	686 001,8	319 218,0	148 294,1	54 005,2	1 466 110,8	13 417,8	30 132,1	462 951,0	-20 396,6	-107 362,3	378 711,9	1 844 852,7	
August	266 556,9	697 469,4	318 435,0	145 778,1	54 473,7	1 482 513,1	13 485,1	31 170,5	468 996,1	-16 947,0	-106 776,0	389 928,8	1 872 441,9	
September	250 447,6	707 312,1	319 457,3	142 228,7	55 266,1	1 474 711,8	12 501,7	32 252,8	474 630,1	16 676,0	-116 823,1	419 237,5	1 893 949,3	
October	245 573,8	337 483,2	159 175,2	167 242,8	55 182,8	1 492 005,1	12 867,8	16 128,3	482 118,3	-1 324,8	-80 039,2	430 050,4	1 922 055,5	
November	244 130,6	695 509,1	342 978,1	160 509,7	55 784,9	1 505 645,5	12 925,6	15 512,0	484 112,5	18 428,5	-94 424,8	436 553,8	1 942 199,3	
December	263 538,2	719 736,4	338 336,9	160 509,7	56 783,3	1 538 859,5	12 022,2	17 665,9	493 657,5	7 350,5	-109 310,4	421 385,7	1 960 245,2	
2018	January ^(b)	241 651,7	746 076,4	347 401,0	157 979,9	57 039,0	1 550 148,0	12 119,8	25 105,7	481 274,5	-3 531,2	-134 955,6	380 013,2	1 930 161,2

 Source: Monetary Survey and the Balance sheets of Other financial intermediaries.
 (p): Provisional

BANKING SECTOR LIQUIDITY
(In million of BIF)

II.9

Description Period	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Net Foreign assets	Net claims on central government	Net other items	Total autonomous factors	Refinancing operations	Withdrawal liquidity	Banking Reserves
2013	-211 683,7	118 133,8	229 474,0	-50 539,3	85 384,8	-	-	85 384,8
2014	-227 340,9	128 675,9	263 591,1	-45 206,0	119 720,1	2 000,0	-	121 720,1
2015	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016	-267 512,5	-162 073,8	509 226,2	-30 761,4	48 878,5	89 000,0	-	137 878,5
2017	-308 146,5	-139 165,8	530 450,4	-19 792,8	63 345,3	159 990,0	-	223 335,3
2015 March	-223 176,6	115 526,4	215 693,9	-37 576,7	70 467,0	3 178,9	-	73 645,9
June	-254 961,4	11 927,5	318 199,6	-31 464,0	43 701,7	22 000,0	-	65 701,7
September	-216 072,1	-77 050,1	398 227,1	-28 418,1	76 686,8	6 840,3	-	83 527,1
December	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016 March	-219 964,2	-194 954,0	453 694,6	-15 589,9	23 186,5	73 850,0	-	97 036,5
June	-255 415,5	-186 003,4	457 106,4	-18 102,2	-2 414,7	103 000,0	-	100 585,3
September	-254 499,1	-181 601,0	457 923,6	-14 229,0	7 594,5	120 705,0	-	128 299,5
December	-267 512,5	-162 073,8	509 226,2	-30 761,4	48 878,5	89 000,0	-	137 878,5
2017 March	-267 562,4	-126 159,6	512 292,1	-37 152,8	81 417,3	88 840,0	-	170 257,3
June	-301 775,5	-135 616,8	500 672,8	-29 433,4	33 847,1	70 737,5	-	104 584,6
September	-297 683,1	-134 023,8	509 123,6	-41 688,6	35 728,1	123 150,0	-	158 878,1
December	-308 146,5	-139 165,8	530 450,4	-19 792,8	63 345,3	159 990,0	-	223 335,3
2016 January	-226 455,9	-135 856,0	440 990,7	-19 444,1	59 234,7	39 705,0	-	98 939,7
February	-228 222,0	-166 598,1	468 504,3	-34 455,6	39 228,6	45 964,8	-	85 193,4
March	-219 964,2	-194 954,0	453 694,6	-15 589,9	23 186,5	73 850,0	-	97 036,5
April	-230 212,0	-175 516,2	456 044,3	-9 986,8	40 329,3	74 200,0	-	114 529,3
May	-230 195,9	-195 743,4	474 258,1	-24 122,7	24 196,1	84 000,0	-	108 196,1
June	-255 415,5	-186 003,4	457 106,4	-18 102,2	-2 414,7	103 000,0	-	100 585,3
July	-265 902,6	-186 226,3	464 133,8	-21 704,1	-9 699,2	113 437,0	-	103 737,8
August	-259 211,2	-192 550,6	464 665,4	-16 719,9	-3 816,3	103 883,0	-	100 066,7
September	-254 499,1	-181 601,0	457 923,6	-14 229,0	7 594,5	120 705,0	-	128 299,5
October	-254 519,8	-181 634,8	470 608,2	-21 646,2	12 807,4	103 274,0	-	116 081,4
November	-255 283,4	-174 078,0	494 743,1	-40 209,1	25 172,6	103 050,0	-	128 222,6
December	-267 512,5	-162 073,8	509 226,2	-30 761,4	48 878,5	89 000,0	-	137 878,5
2017 January	-257 413,7	-135 675,8	490 572,0	-21 892,8	75 589,7	116 936,4	-	192 526,1
February	-258 459,9	-110 723,4	466 989,6	-27 025,0	70 781,3	96 000,0	-	166 781,3
March	-267 562,4	-126 159,6	512 292,1	-37 152,8	81 417,3	88 840,0	-	170 257,3
April	-269 369,5	-134 913,4	493 647,4	-27 808,0	61 556,5	101 000,0	-	162 556,5
May	-276 838,1	-100 012,5	460 988,4	-31 619,7	52 518,1	101 165,4	-	153 683,5
June	-301 775,5	-135 616,8	500 672,8	-29 433,4	33 847,1	70 737,5	-	104 584,6
July	-304 085,6	-161 894,9	504 796,9	-52 631,4	-13 815,0	112 898,5	-	99 083,5
August	-307 668,6	-141 377,3	527 189,9	-42 270,7	35 873,3	107 910,0	-	143 783,3
September	-297 683,1	-134 023,8	509 123,6	-41 688,6	35 728,1	123 150,0	-	158 878,1
October	-289 035,9	-126 420,5	512 627,1	-52 803,3	44 367,4	118 810,0	-	163 177,4
November	-290 455,6	-145 157,3	504 296,2	-38 834,7	29 848,6	134 100,0	-	163 948,6
December	-308 146,5	-139 165,8	530 450,4	-19 792,8	63 345,3	159 990,0	-	223 335,3
2018 January	-293 218,0	-165 007,3	495 587,1	-6 710,5	30 651,3	174 680,0	-	205 331,3

Source: BRB

Period	Description	Demand deposits						Time deposits							
		Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Local government	Total	Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Total	
2013	189 992.6	90 279.8	25 706.7	38 839.0	3 308.7	998.5	399 125.3	157 567.7	24 664.4	21 172.7	59 774.7	430.0	18.2	263 624.7	
2014	210 614.5	115 720.4	18 060.5	105 125.2	2 610.5	2 147.5	454 278.2	171 478.8	34 605.5	13 712.8	67 840.4	230.0	14.9	28 882.4	
2015	211 587.0	123 242.6	22 953.3	69 022.7	1 823.1	436 134.0	190 256.7	60 017.0	21 013.4	45 981.0	8 529.9	831.7	32 629.7	32 629.7	
2016	271 130.4	198 178.4	26 859.1	67 498.9	6 477.2	3 304.7	573 448.7	159 845.0	54 656.3	13 533.6	44 297.3	8 653.0	33.3	281 018.5	
2017	303 403.6	298 377.4	34 852.6	73 007.9	6 295.8	3 799.1	719 736.4	174 594.7	91 317.1	14 651.7	49 010.9	8 711.4	51.1	338 336.9	
2015	March	83 776.1	18 307.6	105 775.4	2 390.2	1 300.6	414 043.7	179 605.4	34 935.8	11 454.4	77 757.7	1 483.6	15.4	305 252.3	
	June	202 253.6	100 016.2	22 315.5	94 373.2	7 055.2	1 101.1	427 114.8	201 571.1	32 873.4	9 908.8	67 670.0	2 203.8	15.5	314 242.6
	September	195 119.7	121 700.4	31 042.8	96 731.6	8 434.4	1 008.5	454 037.4	217 023.7	30 544.6	12 074.6	2 466.7	59 122.6	19.4	321 251.6
	December	211 587.0	123 242.6	22 953.3	69 022.7	7 505.3	1 823.1	436 134.0	190 256.7	60 017.0	21 013.4	45 981.0	8 529.9	831.7	32 629.7
2016	March	126 774.2	18 832.6	83 643.5	8 109.0	1 014.9	458 926.4	173 414.5	57 290.5	21 043.8	47 487.2	8 565.2	39.2	307 840.4	
	June	260 294.8	136 168.4	21 219.1	67 156.3	3 656.3	650.9	489 145.8	154 651.3	63 241.0	13 861.7	48 992.0	8 610.4	289 412.5	
	September	236 688.9	182 350.7	21 167.8	67 498.9	1 581.5	517 623.9	152 681.7	64 394.0	13 957.1	46 693.7	9 113.9	40.3	286 881.0	
	December	271 130.4	198 178.4	26 859.1	67 498.9	6 477.2	3 304.7	573 448.7	159 845.0	54 656.3	13 533.6	44 297.3	8 653.0	281 018.5	
2017	March	297 718.5	215 862.2	32 453.2	80 924.8	7 333.4	2 300.4	636 592.2	166 280.7	70 629.7	16 122.8	42 960.0	8 596.9	33.0	304 583.1
	June	327 911.7	246 582.9	24 307.3	91 412.1	7 254.9	1 859.6	699 328.5	172 695.1	70 180.1	14 047.3	43 319.9	6 586.0	31.5	306 859.9
	September	307 029.2	267 209.2	42 162.6	83 887.9	5 644.8	1 378.4	707 312.1	172 934.3	81 195.0	13 768.4	42 804.3	8 703.6	51.7	319 457.3
	December	303 403.6	298 377.4	34 852.6	73 007.9	6 295.8	3 799.1	719 736.4	174 594.7	91 317.1	14 651.7	49 010.9	8 711.4	51.1	338 336.9
2016	January	131 968.4	17 787.2	68 946.0	4 999.5	1 308.7	438 624.0	184 938.0	51 507.6	21 254.4	49 416.1	8 541.4	66.1	315 723.6	
	February	138 366.7	32 042.8	74 519.3	6 645.0	1 089.1	470 332.8	181 800.4	47 567.4	18 934.8	44 975.1	8 555.4	65.5	301 878.7	
	March	125 522.2	126 774.2	18 832.6	83 643.5	8 109.0	1 014.9	458 926.4	173 414.5	57 290.5	21 043.8	47 487.2	8 565.2	39.2	307 840.4
	April	237 173.3	141 642.1	17 062.4	73 219.2	6 132.2	707.9	475 937.1	175 582.3	53 414.0	16 004.9	47 443.9	9 276.3	56.4	301 777.8
	May	245 518.3	138 632.0	25 309.4	69 963.6	5 944.0	780.5	489 147.8	164 951.0	61 253.2	20 694.3	46 885.7	9 295.2	56.3	303 135.7
	June	260 294.8	136 168.4	21 219.1	67 156.3	3 656.3	650.9	489 148.5	154 651.3	63 241.0	13 861.7	48 992.0	8 610.4	56.1	289 412.5
	July	258 160.0	145 944.0	19 470.8	69 351.5	3 770.7	764.8	497 461.8	155 185.7	57 269.4	15 549.5	43 799.4	9 780.2	81.8	281 666.0
	August	247 878.4	164 482.9	33 718.9	68 547.3	5 742.3	937.9	521 307.7	154 740.1	60 746.3	16 281.2	48 243.3	9 444.6	42.8	279 178.3
	September	236 688.9	182 350.7	21 167.8	68 542.7	7 192.6	1 581.5	517 623.9	152 281.7	64 394.3	13 957.1	46 693.7	9 113.9	40.3	286 881.0
	October	236 037.8	186 066.4	26 060.5	68 571.1	6 002.4	943.8	523 682.0	158 181.1	65 451.5	13 267.9	45 403.2	9 018.9	42.2	291 364.8
	November	242 677.2	200 721.2	33 547.5	69 280.3	4 866.9	2 173.1	553 966.2	155 809.3	61 717.3	13 783.6	43 326.4	10 236.0	767.5	285 640.1
	December	271 130.4	198 178.4	26 859.1	67 498.9	6 477.2	3 304.7	573 448.7	159 845.0	54 656.3	13 533.6	44 297.3	8 653.0	33.3	281 018.5
2017	January	267 904.8	210 631.3	28 328.1	70 328.1	4 436.9	2 551.9	584 020.3	180 620.0	48 188.4	15 050.5	45 225.4	8 500.8	33.6	297 618.7
	February	282 375.5	225 322.6	30 646.9	72 190.7	4 910.0	1 344.5	616 789.9	166 566.9	60 003.9	14 401.4	45 545.1	8 562.9	32.2	292 075.7
	March	297 718.5	215 852.2	32 024.8	73 333.4	2 300.1	1 571.2	636 592.2	166 280.7	70 629.7	16 122.8	49 960.0	8 566.9	33.0	304 583.1
	April	308 493.5	242 727.5	26 627.7	85 284.8	7 464.5	2 263.0	672 169.2	168 106.9	63 535.7	14 929.6	40 838.8	8 568.9	34.0	296 003.9
	May	326 418.7	248 138.6	28 432.9	77 651.4	8 244.8	2 263.0	691 139.4	171 462.9	55 007.3	18 801.4	43 528.2	8 608.3	36.2	297 444.3
	June	327 911.7	246 582.9	24 307.3	91 412.1	7 254.9	1 859.6	699 328.5	172 695.1	70 180.1	14 047.3	43 319.9	6 586.0	31.5	306 859.9
	July	329 839.2	234 194.5	31 510.7	81 539.7	7 104.7	1 813.0	686 001.8	173 787.6	78 583.0	14 396.6	44 743.3	7 675.8	31.7	319 218.0
	August	322 172.8	256 333.1	30 460.9	81 710.4	5 224.8	1 567.4	697 469.4	175 596.5	43 392.9	13 463.2	43 392.9	49.4	318 435.0	
	September	307 029.2	267 209.2	42 162.6	83 887.9	5 644.8	1 378.4	707 312.1	172 934.3	81 195.0	13 768.4	42 804.3	8 703.6	51.7	319 457.3
	October	308 084.2	258 545.7	41 166.6	78 221.3	5 148.1	3 124.2	694 290.1	175 939.3	91 504.0	16 776.3	44 535.6	8 669.8	58.2	337 483.2
	November	297 090.0	275 645.0	34 832.6	73 007.9	6 295.8	3 799.1	78 629.2	1 987.4	695 509.1	171 457.0	97 651.1	16 990.4	41.9	342 978.1
	December	303 403.6	298 377.4	30 603.0	86 833.9	5 116.4	1 896.1	746 076.4	179 630.8	94 532.8	16 150.7	48 317.7	8 734.4	34.6	347 401.0

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP

BANKING DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY BY HOLDER
(In million of BIF)

II.10.2

Description	Period	Demand deposits					Time deposits					
		Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Local government	Other financial intermediaries	Total	Households	Other nonfinancial corporations	Public nonfinancial corporations	Other accounts
2013	103 026,8	21 355,6	6 290,5	723,1	-	811,8	132 207,8	3 888,4	-	-	-	3 888,4
2014	73 871,7	33 637,5	6 898,8	43 029,1	-	684,1	158 121,2	3 824,5	1 323,0	255,3	1 102,7	6 505,5
2015	53 895,1	41 922,5	2 806,0	21 108,9	42,2	69,9	119 844,6	4 997,8	7 233,1	1 770,9	1 405,4	15 407,2
2016	44 907,2	27 568,2	1 049,3	7 985,5	0,3	81 581,0	4 011,7	6 054,4	1 281,8	1 041,1	1 041,1	12 389,0
2017	66 612,0	28 529,8	13 099,1	32 573,6	1,4	0,0	140 815,9	5 119,0	13 718,7	145,2	710,9	19 693,8
2015	March	70 730,2	22 711,2	7 761,5	42 388,5	-	684,1	144 275,5	3 744,7	198,8	238,1	1 104,4
	June	73 692,7	21 336,9	5 543,0	30 067,4	-	8,0	130 648,0	3 908,9	244,1	30,8	1 409,8
	September	74 071,8	23 412,3	3 366,2	34 361,1	-	8,0	135 219,4	3 757,9	-	1 717,8	5 475,7
	December	53 895,1	41 922,5	2 806,0	21 108,9	42,2	69,9	119 844,6	4 997,8	7 233,1	1 770,9	1 405,4
2016	March	55 437,3	31 312,4	1 348,6	12 206,4	0,2	72,8	100 377,7	3 783,4	2 757,4	6 063,3	5 432,6
	June	57 067,9	29 529,0	2 371,4	9 249,5	40,8	72,5	98 331,1	3 647,6	6 265,9	5 724,7	15 650,9
	September	35 650,7	45 148,8	2 606,0	11 505,2	0,3	74,3	94 985,3	3 580,4	5 977,8	723,7	1 207,1
	December	44 907,2	27 568,2	1 049,3	7 985,5	0,3	70,8	81 581,0	4 011,7	6 054,4	1 281,8	1 041,1
2017	March	52 038,7	28 593,1	5 683,5	24 177,1	1,3	63,8	110 557,5	3 681,3	6 397,9	582,3	28,4
	June	55 237,5	28 654,1	11 090,9	30 733,7	1,3	0,0	125 777,5	3 362,3	11 046,4	600,8	28,8
	September	42 045,5	40 638,9	13 509,3	32 220,5	1,4	0,0	128 415,6	4 093,4	8 373,6	318,2	1 027,9
	December	66 612,0	28 529,8	13 099,1	32 573,6	1,4	0,0	140 815,9	5 119,0	13 718,7	145,2	710,9
2016	January	55 790,6	41 719,0	1 833,4	20 256,9	0,2	70,0	119 670,1	6 112,9	5 733,1	1 976,4	1 376,6
	February	55 445,7	38 956,9	755,3	20 985,0	0,1	70,4	116 213,4	4 960,5	7 060,3	6 227,6	1 333,8
	March	55 437,3	31 312,4	1 348,6	12 206,4	0,2	72,8	100 377,7	3 783,4	2 757,4	6 063,3	5 432,6
	April	50 870,8	40 306,8	2 553,3	13 122,4	0,3	74,0	106 927,6	3 688,7	6 367,4	5 860,9	16 421,5
	May	51 582,3	31 755,6	640,8	11 274,4	40,7	72,7	95 366,5	3 813,1	6 456,6	6 036,0	131,2
	June	57 067,9	29 529,0	2 371,4	9 249,5	40,8	72,5	98 331,1	3 647,6	6 265,9	5 734,7	16 436,9
	July	46 612,9	34 038,3	2 492,9	12 387,2	41,0	72,8	95 645,1	3 764,8	2 321,8	1 077,3	5 425,4
	August	40 959,4	38 081,8	2 398,3	7 931,7	0,3	73,5	89 445,5	3 442,1	2 967,4	890,9	5 419,3
	September	35 650,7	45 148,8	2 606,0	11 505,2	0,3	74,3	94 985,3	3 580,4	5 977,8	723,7	1 206,7
	October	46 337,6	38 419,7	2 170,2	3 533,1	0,2	72,9	90 543,7	3 526,7	6 443,2	928,4	1 093,0
	November	44 027,3	35 831,1	2 449,9	7 129,9	0,2	70,8	89 509,2	3 956,4	6 305,4	659,4	1 037,3
	December	44 907,2	27 568,2	1 049,3	7 985,5	0,3	70,5	81 581,0	4 011,7	6 054,4	1 281,8	1 041,1
2017	January	46 887,4	27 862,9	1 979,0	29 056,3	0,3	63,5	105 849,4	4 465,4	6 165,6	159,5	28,2
	February	51 788,2	28 744,0	2 529,2	1 348,6	1,3	63,1	107 360,6	3 982,9	6 187,0	28,1	10 776,6
	March	52 038,7	28 593,1	5 683,5	24 177,1	1,3	63,8	110 557,5	3 681,3	6 397,9	582,3	10 689,9
	April	53 364,2	27 501,4	5 315,1	28 959,8	1,3	0,0	115 141,8	3 771,5	7 447,8	612,9	2,8
	May	56 337,6	26 477,1	7 722,0	36 364,4	1,4	0,0	126 902,5	3 587,2	6 736,5	594,1	934,9
	June	55 237,5	28 654,1	1 1090,9	30 793,7	1,3	0,0	125 777,5	3 362,3	1 1046,4	600,8	15 383,3
	July	56 090,2	33 286,3	10 678,9	32 124,1	1,3	0,0	132 180,8	3 625,6	11 102,2	687,9	697,6
	August	56 968,6	29 880,9	13 135,6	31 731,6	0,4	0,0	131 717,1	4 011,7	8 990,8	331,4	14 061,0
	September	42 045,5	40 638,9	13 509,3	32 220,5	1,4	0,0	128 415,6	4 093,4	8 373,6	318,2	1 027,9
	October	58 458,3	32 774,2	12 971,4	35 245,8	0,4	0,0	139 450,1	4 096,8	14 634,8	287,4	706,1
	November	63 090,1	35 798,7	13 081,4	33 674,3	1,4	0,0	145 645,9	6 442,0	14 171,5	291,9	709,5
	December	66 612,0	28 529,8	13 099,1	32 573,6	1,4	0,0	140 815,9	5 119,0	13 718,7	145,2	710,9
2018	January	66 726,0	29 342,9	13 115,7	32 674,1	1,4	0,0	141 860,1	3 880,5	11 380,7	146,8	711,8

Source: BRB and Commercial banks

DEPOSITS AND OTHER TIME RESOURCES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AT THE END OF PERIOD(1)
(In million of BIF)

Period	Description Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					SAVING NOTES	TOTAL TERM DEPOSITS	FOREIGN CURRENCY TERM DEPOSITS	GENERAL TOTAL
		Not more than 1month	Not more than 1year	Not more than 2 years	More than 2 years	Total				
2013	43 568,2	73 372,6	90 386,8	19 743,8	2 986,1	186 489,3	5 968,9	236 026,4	3 888,4	239 914,8
2014	50 762,0	61 404,5	99 703,9	17 112,7	5 679,7	183 900,8	7 140,8	241 803,6	6 505,5	248 309,1
2015	59 594,2	50 628,1	90 775,3	9 209,9	15 316,5	165 929,8	7 191,4	232 715,4	16 416,4	249 131,8
2016	71 180,9	47 310,9	94 633,8	6 912,2	13 827,0	162 683,9	581,9	234 446,7	12 389,0	246 835,7
2017	79 605,3	60 895,8	117 120,9	17 580,2	5 393,2	200 990,1	410,0	281 005,4	19 693,8	300 699,2
2015 March	49 770,2	57 674,5	104 300,3	18 420,6	14 520,6	194 916,0	7 982,9	252 669,1	5 286,0	257 955,1
June	48 453,6	57 466,6	109 289,3	18 459,9	14 325,8	199 541,6	8 132,4	256 127,6	5 593,6	261 721,2
September	48 435,2	71 155,0	101 179,2	18 335,9	14 187,8	204 857,9	6 811,0	260 104,1	5 475,7	265 579,8
December	59 594,2	50 628,1	90 775,3	9 209,9	15 316,5	165 929,8	7 191,4	232 715,4	16 416,4	249 131,8
2016 March	61 589,5	63 032,9	93 892,2	19 213,3	851,8	176 990,2	6 652,3	245 232,0	18 036,7	263 268,7
June	59 037,6	64 542,9	95 361,6	19 439,9	1 049,3	180 393,7	6 617,0	246 048,3	15 650,9	261 699,2
September	64 576,1	53 256,8	99 827,3	13 169,5	6 920,1	173 173,7	172,3	237 922,1	12 067,0	249 989,1
December	71 180,9	47 310,9	94 633,8	6 912,2	13 827,0	162 683,9	581,9	234 446,7	12 389,0	246 835,7
2017 March	72 117,2	64 472,2	95 969,4	11 686,1	7 511,2	179 638,9	581,5	252 337,6	10 689,9	263 027,5
June	75 919,2	55 203,6	100 655,0	13 798,5	6 059,3	175 716,4	460,0	252 095,6	15 038,3	267 133,9
September	74 471,9	64 410,7	101 095,5	12 912,1	5 982,7	184 401,0	460,0	259 332,9	13 813,1	273 146,0
December	79 605,3	60 895,8	117 120,9	17 580,2	5 393,2	200 990,1	410,0	281 005,4	19 693,8	300 699,2
2016 January	58 924,1	54 803,3	97 717,8	9 350,2	10 533,6	172 404,9	7 182,9	238 511,9	15 199,0	253 710,9
February	58 822,7	57 022,2	86 671,5	18 107,9	849,3	162 650,9	6 889,8	228 363,4	19 582,2	247 945,6
March	61 589,5	63 032,9	93 892,2	19 213,3	851,8	176 990,2	6 652,3	245 232,0	18 036,7	263 268,7
April	59 092,8	53 745,0	106 960,9	18 337,2	858,6	179 901,7	7 420,0	246 414,5	16 158,3	262 572,8
May	60 431,2	60 964,8	104 696,9	19 465,4	856,5	185 983,6	6 439,1	252 853,9	16 436,9	269 290,8
June	59 037,6	64 542,9	95 361,6	19 439,9	1 049,3	180 393,7	6 617,0	246 048,3	15 650,9	261 699,2
July	65 171,2	53 212,1	100 067,8	15 647,4	6 278,7	175 206,0	541,1	240 918,3	12 589,2	253 507,5
August	64 802,6	53 715,4	97 948,8	13 342,1	6 813,6	171 819,9	530,1	237 152,6	12 719,0	249 871,6
September	64 576,1	53 256,8	99 827,3	13 169,5	6 920,1	173 173,7	172,3	237 922,1	12 067,0	249 989,1
October	66 225,3	57 023,1	95 147,4	14 282,5	5 776,9	172 229,9	532,0	238 987,2	11 991,3	250 978,5
November	66 459,4	55 609,5	88 844,1	13 190,6	6 351,2	163 995,4	530,8	230 985,6	11 958,5	242 944,1
December	71 180,9	47 310,9	94 633,8	6 912,2	13 827,0	162 683,9	581,9	234 446,7	12 389,0	246 835,7
2017 January	72 140,3	49 078,7	110 900,8	13 899,5	5 238,9	179 117,9	581,6	251 839,8	10 818,7	262 658,5
February	75 111,1	49 969,1	94 074,3	12 907,5	6 535,9	163 486,8	580,7	239 178,6	10 776,6	249 955,2
March	72 117,2	64 472,2	95 969,4	11 686,1	7 511,2	179 638,9	581,5	252 337,6	10 689,9	263 027,5
April	74 206,5	55 925,8	95 658,3	11 910,4	4 114,6	167 609,1	530,9	242 346,5	11 835,0	254 181,5
May	72 802,8	53 096,4	96 710,5	11 702,0	9 771,2	171 280,1	460,0	244 542,9	11 852,7	256 395,6
June	75 919,2	55 203,6	100 655,0	13 798,5	6 059,3	175 716,4	460,0	252 095,6	15 038,3	267 133,9
July	75 796,5	53 838,7	106 449,0	11 433,6	10 143,3	181 864,6	460,0	258 121,1	16 113,3	274 234,4
August	75 957,4	60 559,2	103 656,2	11 734,7	6 039,8	181 989,9	460,0	258 407,3	14 061,0	272 468,3
September	74 471,9	64 410,7	101 095,5	12 912,1	5 982,7	184 401,0	460,0	259 332,9	13 813,1	273 146,0
October	74 144,4	67 271,9	118 391,7	12 302,7	5 414,7	203 381,0	460,0	277 985,4	19 725,0	297 710,4
November	75 423,2	75 436,3	112 648,2	13 098,7	5 432,4	206 615,6	460,0	282 498,8	21 596,9	304 095,7
December	79 605,3	60 895,8	117 120,9	17 580,2	5 393,2	200 990,1	410,0	281 005,4	19 693,8	300 699,2
2018 January	80 393,8	75 707,0	112 539,8	21 359,1	5 899,5	215 505,4	360,0	296 259,2	16 119,8	312 379,0

(1): Including governmental sector deposits

Source: Commercial banks

BANKING SYSTEM RISK (In million of Bir)													II.12	
Period	LOANS											TOTAL LOANS	COMMITMENTS BY SIGNATURE	TOTAL OF RISKS
	Short-term loans					Medium-term loans			Long-term loans					
	Description	Commercial claims mobilization and others	Exports lending	Imports lending after shipment	Cash advances	Total	Housing	Equipment and various	Total	Housing	Equipment and various	Total		
2013	27 883,9	6 959,1	3 893,5	469 767,3	508 503,8	27 499,2	182 002,6	209 501,8	19 923,2	35 392,1	55 315,3	773 320,9	86 828,2	860 149,1
2014	14 479,8	1 179,6	5 745,1	524 635,9	546 040,4	20 459,5	192 646,5	213 106,0	32 849,9	71 698,2	104 548,1	863 694,5	90 359,4	954 053,9
2015	166 493,1	6 807,3	5 745,1	394 108,1	573 153,6	17 564,2	162 563,8	180 128,0	62 507,2	54 034,8	116 542,0	869 823,6	84 709,4	954 533,0
2016	199 717,1	438,6	3 280,3	402 330,6	605 766,6	21 756,2	174 051,6	195 807,8	67 282,9	53 730,9	121 013,8	922 588,2	65 142,4	987 730,6
2017	138 435,1	10 346,8	2 339,6	442 475,2	593 596,7	24 281,9	173 855,0	198 136,9	81 197,0	66 959,3	148 156,3	939 889,9	73 032,3	1 012 922,2
2015 March	17 593,9	948,0	2 852,2	518 073,1	539 467,2	19 733,3	198 106,0	217 839,3	34 738,8	64 074,9	98 813,7	856 120,2	78 483,1	934 603,3
June	17 841,1	16 301,6	5 054,2	522 406,1	561 603,0	18 397,8	194 241,8	212 639,6	35 141,1	69 475,3	104 616,4	878 859,0	77 819,0	956 678,0
September	22 750,2	21 264,1	3 956,8	522 810,6	570 781,7	18 375,3	191 513,8	209 889,1	35 044,7	71 652,9	106 697,6	887 368,4	43 778,4	931 146,8
December	166 493,1	6 807,3	5 745,1	394 108,1	573 153,6	17 564,2	162 563,8	180 128,0	62 507,2	54 034,8	116 542,0	869 823,6	84 709,4	954 533,0
2016 March	180 926,0	2 709,9	5 282,1	401 229,0	590 147,0	17 676,2	167 708,0	185 384,2	65 125,7	49 837,8	114 963,5	890 494,7	65 419,9	955 914,6
June	188 769,1	1 715,2	5 600,2	428 977,6	625 062,1	18 509,7	166 010,9	184 520,6	64 799,4	49 591,6	114 391,0	923 973,7	109 937,6	1 033 911,3
September	189 108,4	2 656,9	4 825,7	434 500,6	631 091,6	20 840,0	176 016,1	196 856,1	63 979,3	51 445,5	115 424,8	943 372,5	72 466,0	1 015 838,5
December	199 717,1	438,6	3 280,3	402 330,6	605 766,6	21 756,2	174 051,6	195 807,8	67 282,9	53 730,9	121 013,8	922 588,2	65 142,4	987 730,6
2017 March	135 680,7	5 956,6	1 811,7	404 624,0	548 073,0	21 987,1	168 172,9	190 160,0	70 224,5	57 444,7	127 669,2	865 902,2	75 183,5	941 085,7
June	140 451,2	10 841,3	2 222,3	437 086,7	590 601,5	21 867,5	178 752,2	200 619,7	76 125,1	54 124,4	130 249,5	921 470,7	40 951,8	962 422,5
September	153 830,7	11 386,4	2 800,1	475 294,2	643 311,4	23 372,8	173 765,8	197 138,6	78 360,0	53 445,2	131 805,2	972 255,2	84 903,0	1 057 158,2
December	138 435,1	10 346,8	2 339,6	442 475,2	593 596,7	24 281,9	173 855,0	198 136,9	81 197,0	66 959,3	148 156,3	939 889,9	73 032,3	1 012 922,2
2016 January	178 092,9	5 608,2	5 751,2	398 301,8	587 754,1	17 668,3	162 720,3	180 388,6	64 902,1	51 990,6	116 892,7	885 035,4	83 258,0	968 293,4
February	183 680,0	3 600,2	4 880,4	400 357,0	592 517,6	17 961,6	159 341,5	177 303,1	66 562,4	49 910,9	116 473,3	886 294,0	76 793,9	963 087,9
March	180 926,0	2 709,9	5 282,1	401 229,0	590 147,0	17 676,2	167 708,0	185 384,2	65 125,7	49 837,8	114 963,5	890 494,7	65 419,9	955 914,6
April	181 159,0	5 827,7	2 533,8	398 335,6	587 856,1	17 791,6	169 913,6	187 705,2	65 827,3	49 700,0	115 527,3	891 088,6	75 210,3	966 298,9
May	183 581,0	5 867,8	2 196,9	410 446,7	602 092,4	17 867,3	172 020,7	189 888,0	62 927,0	52 058,6	114 985,6	906 966,0	77 045,1	984 011,1
June	188 769,1	1 715,2	5 600,2	428 977,6	625 062,1	18 509,7	166 010,9	184 520,6	64 799,4	49 591,6	114 391,0	923 973,7	109 937,6	1 033 911,3
Jully	189 199,4	4 680,0	5 474,6	427 566,8	626 920,8	18 821,5	163 110,6	181 932,1	64 997,8	49 801,7	114 799,5	923 652,4	99 336,5	1 022 988,9
August	188 270,1	3 286,1	5 546,7	432 084,0	629 186,9	20 121,0	184 095,9	204 216,9	67 489,8	46 517,7	114 007,5	947 411,3	97 926,9	1 045 338,2
September	189 108,4	2 656,9	4 825,7	434 500,6	631 091,6	20 840,0	176 016,1	196 856,1	63 979,3	51 445,5	115 424,8	943 372,5	72 466,0	1 015 838,5
October	189 572,4	1 763,9	4 400,2	430 948,9	626 685,4	20 879,3	173 508,3	194 387,6	68 753,3	49 043,7	117 797,0	938 870,0	69 409,9	1 008 279,9
November	190 690,8	909,9	3 679,8	416 045,3	611 325,8	21 524,9	179 760,1	201 285,0	69 455,0	50 286,9	119 744,6	932 355,4	70 049,3	1 002 404,7
December	199 717,1	438,6	3 280,3	402 330,6	605 766,6	21 756,2	174 051,6	195 807,8	67 282,9	53 730,9	121 013,8	922 588,2	65 142,4	987 730,6
2017 January	195 922,5	5 354,4	2 366,2	394 249,4	597 892,5	21 338,8	160 421,3	181 760,1	74 119,3	64 192,8	138 312,1	917 964,7	61 851,7	979 816,4
February	137 801,8	6 198,3	2 365,0	402 089,8	548 454,9	30 658,7	159 625,1	190 283,8	76 410,9	54 164,8	130 575,7	869 314,4	59 889,0	929 203,4
March	135 680,7	5 956,6	1 811,7	404 624,0	548 073,0	21 987,1	168 172,9	190 160,0	70 224,5	57 444,7	127 669,2	865 902,2	75 183,5	941 085,7
April	140 439,7	3 680,9	1 982,8	393 234,8	539 338,2	21 741,0	170 510,8	192 251,8	75 595,1	55 469,2	131 064,3	862 654,3	68 760,0	931 414,3
May	139 780,8	4 853,1	2 251,1	411 854,4	558 739,4	21 309,0	173 215,7	194 524,7	73 703,3	51 564,2	125 267,5	878 531,6	47 311,9	925 843,5
June	140 451,2	10 841,3	2 222,3	437 086,7	590 601,5	21 867,5	178 752,2	200 619,7	76 125,1	54 124,4	130 249,5	921 470,7	40 951,8	962 422,5
July	137 017,2	9 798,8	2 467,1	459 073,3	608 356,4	21 877,2	178 734,3	200 611,5	76 721,4	60 318,6	137 040,0	946 007,9	78 257,5	1 024 265,4
August	138 615,6	11 925,7	3 469,8	470 016,3	624 027,4	23 907,7	182 356,1	206 263,8	78 095,3	54 304,4	132 399,7	962 690,9	78 362,0	1 041 052,9
September	153 830,7	11 386,4	2 800,1	475 294,2	643 311,4	23 372,8	173 765,8	197 138,6	78 360,0	53 445,2	131 805,2	972 255,2	84 903,0	1 057 158,2
October	153 414,0	10 834,2	1 813,1	480 659,2	646 720,5	23 615,7	172 657,2	196 272,9	78 975,9	61 909,4	140 885,3	983 878,7	86 187,1	1 070 065,8
November	150 562,1	13 053,7	2 343,3	488 149,9	654 109,0	23 740,1	171 872,8	195 612,9	78 985,1	65 137,4	144 122,5	993 844,4	81 638,3	1 075 482,7
December	138 435,1	10 346,8	2 339,6	442 475,2	593 596,7	24 281,9	173 855,0	198 136,9	81 197,0	66 959,3	148 156,3	939 889,9	73 032,3	1 012 922,2
2018 January	136 064,0	9 003,0	2 551,6	442 927,9	590 546,5	24 672,2	175 646,7	200 318,9	81 758,7	66 046,6	147 805,3	938 670,7	52 484,7	991 155,4

Source: Commercial banks, Other financial intermediaries and Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010)

LOANS BY ACTIVITY SECTOR (1)										II.13				
Period	Description			Industry		Trade		Hospitality and Tourism		Agriculture	Craft	Coffee	Other	TOTAL
	Housing	Other constructions	Other	Industry	Trade	Hospitality and Tourism								
2013	47 944,1	3 995,1	42 262,7	364 183,3	25 710,4	2 888,0	-	6 959,1	206 356,8	700 299,5				
2014	71 856,2	8 211,1	58 262,9	361 452,6	20 276,5	4 398,7	576,2	2 209,2	291 304,4	818 547,8				
2015	78 983,9	37 388,1	119 717,9	236 010,9	57 906,7	24 451,7	698,4	20 693,0	225 248,8	801 099,4				
2016	92 849,1	31 920,9	93 114,2	239 834,2	58 131,0	25 379,8	510,6	8 714,2	261 323,4	811 777,4				
	106 612,4	28 299,2	84 716,4	225 064,2	47 514,7	18 013,7	863,6	14 984,5	272 131,4	798 200,1				
2015	March	54 705,5	15 163,6	54 642,7	344 841,8	32 063,0	4 383,1	780,9	5 643,4	290 223,9	802 448,3			
	June	53 782,6	15 877,0	49 627,0	345 957,7	36 420,3	3 784,5	894,1	23 943,4	290 072,0	820 358,6			
	September	56 708,9	17 349,8	51 032,3	341 063,0	37 387,4	4 411,5	797,3	28 488,8	287 657,8	824 896,8			
	December	78 983,9	37 388,1	119 717,9	236 010,9	57 906,7	24 451,7	698,4	20 693,0	225 248,8	801 099,4			
2016	March	78 597,0	35 654,2	99 770,4	242 568,1	60 425,3	26 700,2	596,1	11 115,3	251 757,9	807 184,5			
	June	84 182,3	36 462,4	97 862,0	264 456,2	59 411,2	26 993,4	492,1	16 862,1	242 386,1	829 107,8			
	September	84 814,0	35 757,9	99 398,2	246 817,3	60 992,0	26 567,7	536,3	17 032,9	267 946,2	839 862,5			
	December	92 849,1	31 920,9	93 114,2	239 834,2	58 131,0	25 379,8	510,6	8 714,2	261 323,4	811 777,4			
2017	March	94 155,9	27 993,9	93 768,8	219 230,3	48 802,1	19 661,5	591,9	5 743,6	240 322,6	750 270,6			
	June	100 397,6	26 561,7	90 100,6	50 051,4	50 181,4	19 697,1	273 801,8	804 088,0					
	September	102 759,5	27 801,9	82 506,1	233 092,7	56 464,3	18 488,3	851,2	30 636,3	284 270,7	836 871,0			
	December	106 612,4	28 299,2	84 716,4	225 064,2	47 514,7	18 013,7	863,6	14 984,5	272 131,4	798 200,1			
2016	January	76 885,9	38 783,1	101 627,9	259 316,1	60 070,4	25 181,5	541,9	17 627,5	230 362,5	810 396,8			
	February	79 767,9	36 154,2	100 941,5	261 894,1	59 966,5	25 312,7	635,9	14 795,0	226 451,1	805 919,0			
	March	78 597,0	35 654,2	99 770,4	242 568,1	60 425,3	26 700,2	596,1	11 125,1	257 757,9	807 184,5			
	April	78 524,7	31 879,0	100 899,4	238 342,1	61 231,4	25 617,6	564,4	10 479,3	258 168,5	805 706,4			
	May	82 241,9	30 155,1	98 541,2	242 462,0	59 842,4	26 536,5	581,5	11 895,4	258 746,6	811 002,6			
	June	84 182,3	36 462,4	97 862,0	264 456,2	59 411,2	26 993,4	492,1	16 862,1	242 386,1	829 107,8			
	July	85 657,8	34 422,7	91 376,9	272 735,6	58 745,8	27 147,3	530,3	20 981,2	251 757,9	828 165,4			
	August	87 904,3	34 443,6	91 847,5	277 329,6	59 365,1	25 397,4	584,4	21 721,1	233 384,3	831 977,3			
	September	84 814,0	35 757,9	99 398,2	246 817,3	60 992,0	26 567,7	536,3	17 032,9	267 946,2	839 862,5			
	October	90 604,0	37 120,9	96 434,3	248 642,3	59 743,7	26 560,7	500,4	13 339,9	262 248,7	835 194,9			
	November	109 537,8	33 499,5	95 086,7	233 062,4	57 979,2	27 363,8	500,9	9 534,6	262 362,6	828 927,7			
	December	92 849,1	31 920,9	93 114,2	239 834,2	58 131,0	25 379,8	510,6	8 714,2	261 323,4	811 777,4			
2017	January	94 597,5	34 441,9	91 390,7	233 997,7	59 733,3	25 651,7	555,7	6 314,4	257 395,8	804 078,7			
	February	93 898,6	31 020,4	89 177,7	216 555,3	50 315,2	20 606,7	614,0	5 333,5	244 106,3	751 627,7			
	March	94 155,9	27 993,9	93 768,8	219 230,3	48 802,1	19 661,5	591,9	5 743,6	240 322,6	750 270,6			
	April	93 430,3	25 715,3	92 437,7	210 851,5	47 647,5	19 094,2	477,5	6 318,8	250 448,8	748 178,0			
	May	94 136,8	25 597,0	90 100,6	224 189,4	50 055,1	18 483,4	801,4	457,0	9 053,5	265 197,5			
	June	100 397,6	26 561,7	91 182,8	242 982,7	49 208,7	18 239,8	875,9	20 981,2	273 801,8	804 088,0			
	July	101 323,7	28 037,3	91 182,8	242 982,7	50 042,8	18 672,9	2 098,8	31 761,3	268 017,4	821 344,0			
	August	103 416,6	28 476,9	87 564,4	230 906,0	56 464,3	18 488,3	851,2	30 636,3	277 499,7	832 439,4			
	September	102 759,5	27 801,9	82 506,1	233 092,7	52 042,8	18 672,9	19 241,1	6 318,8	284 270,7	836 871,0			
	October	105 218,9	28 697,0	88 024,1	239 359,7	53 453,8	19 591,7	880,6	30 089,4	283 428,4	848 743,6			
	November	108 002,3	28 803,5	90 675,6	239 959,8	54 083,6	18 779,8	875,4	25 736,7	286 089,9	853 006,6			
	December	106 612,4	28 299,2	84 716,4	225 064,2	47 514,7	18 013,7	863,6	14 984,5	272 131,4	798 200,1			
2018	January	107 231,4	27 508,1	84 150,6	210 520,6	45 451,1	17 943,4	934,1	23 125,1	279 481,5	796 345,9			

(1): Including loans to central Government, government agencies and local government
Source: Commercial banks and Other financial intermediaries

		LOANS PER TERM AND PERFORMANCE (1) (en millions de BIF)						II.14		
Description	Period	Short-term			Medium -term			Long- term		Total
		Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	
2013	368 888,5	51 587,7	204 539,7	18 513,8	55 677,6	1 092,2	629 105,8	71 193,7	98 880,2	98 880,2
2014	374 417,8	69 744,9	219 611,2	24 871,0	125 842,5	4 060,4	719 871,5	98 676,3	113 595,6	113 595,6
2015	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 295,4	21 741,8	114 789,3	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1	122 422,6	122 422,6
2016	307 292,2	132 116,1	212 099,4	25 205,5	125 378,1	9 776,1	644 679,7	167 097,7	141 422,1	141 422,1
2017	337 350,6	89 694,1	201 131,3	16 991,2	143 947,9	9 085,0	682 429,8	115 770,3	115 770,3	115 770,3
2015	March	357 572,6	70 480,7	249 972,7	24 221,3	96 022,8	4 178,1	703 568,1	98 880,2	98 880,2
	June	375 434,3	75 885,4	233 630,3	29 918,9	97 698,3	7 791,3	706 733,0	113 595,6	113 595,6
	September	372 566,5	82 109,6	232 921,3	29 296,4	96 986,8	11 016,2	702 474,6	122 422,6	122 422,6
	December	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1	141 422,1
2016	March	332 007,7	116 525,2	213 007,6	22 708,3	115 568,1	7 367,6	660 583,4	146 601,1	146 601,1
	June	351 868,5	100 323,3	208 994,1	44 201,9	114 679,9	9 040,1	675 542,5	153 565,3	153 565,3
	September	339 503,0	123 501,8	223 168,1	24 970,2	118 898,8	9 820,6	681 569,9	158 292,6	158 292,6
	December	307 292,2	132 116,1	212 099,4	25 205,5	125 378,1	9 776,1	644 679,7	167 097,7	167 097,7
2017	March	306 720,7	78 003,7	213 329,8	16 212,0	127 453,5	8 550,9	647 504,0	102 766,6	102 766,6
	June	342 927,4	83 049,6	221 911,9	16 973,8	130 820,8	8 404,5	695 660,1	108 427,9	108 427,9
	September	365 292,9	94 843,1	220 792,4	16 013,3	127 586,7	8 342,6	717 672,0	119 199,0	119 199,0
	December	337 350,6	89 694,1	201 131,3	16 991,2	143 947,9	9 085,0	682 429,8	115 770,3	115 770,3
2016	January	342 778,5	93 498,5	207 904,4	41 581,8	117 314,7	7 318,9	667 997,6	142 399,2	142 399,2
	February	339 918,1	95 447,3	205 002,5	41 799,0	116 397,0	7 355,1	661 317,6	144 601,4	144 601,4
	March	332 007,7	116 525,2	213 007,6	22 708,3	115 568,1	7 367,6	660 583,4	146 601,1	146 601,1
	April	332 007,7	98 847,3	213 930,9	42 257,9	113 603,2	7 622,6	656 838,6	148 867,8	148 867,8
	May	328 438,9	99 745,3	217 097,2	43 318,4	112 563,0	9 839,8	658 099,1	152 903,5	152 903,5
	June	351 868,5	100 323,3	208 994,1	44 201,9	114 679,9	9 040,1	675 542,5	153 565,3	153 565,3
	July	356 235,7	109 456,0	204 096,6	42 280,4	108 496,7	10 916,1	667 830,5	160 932,5	160 932,5
	August	358 495,5	108 839,5	204 149,7	42 280,5	109 016,0	10 916,1	671 661,2	160 316,1	160 316,1
	September	339 503,0	123 501,8	223 168,1	24 970,2	118 898,8	9 820,6	681 569,9	158 292,6	158 292,6
	October	335 559,2	122 680,7	221 322,8	24 820,9	121 131,7	9 679,6	678 013,7	157 181,2	157 181,2
	November	317 086,3	114 564,4	227 971,0	35 261,5	124 276,7	9 678,8	669 334,0	159 593,7	159 593,7
	December	307 292,2	132 116,1	212 099,4	25 205,5	125 378,1	9 776,1	644 679,7	167 097,7	167 097,7
2017	January	293 470,3	131 433,5	215 735,2	25 154,4	128 518,7	9 795,6	637 724,2	166 354,5	166 354,5
	February	298 741,6	87 233,0	210 181,8	14 731,3	130 560,0	10 180,0	639 483,4	112 144,3	112 144,3
	March	306 720,7	78 003,7	213 329,8	16 212,0	127 453,5	8 550,9	647 504,0	102 766,6	102 766,6
	April	295 218,0	81 810,1	215 343,7	17 052,6	131 619,7	7 133,9	642 181,4	105 996,6	105 996,6
	May	302 769,5	81 561,3	219 664,7	17 037,3	132 507,8	8 932,1	654 942,0	107 530,7	107 530,7
	June	342 927,4	83 049,6	221 911,9	16 973,8	130 820,8	8 404,5	695 660,1	108 427,9	108 427,9
	July	376 010,4	61 423,1	226 823,6	16 830,9	131 138,5	9 117,5	733 972,5	87 371,5	87 371,5
	August	376 436,8	88 990,1	209 650,3	16 387,0	131 770,1	9 205,1	717 857,2	114 582,2	114 582,2
	September	369 292,9	94 843,1	220 792,4	16 013,3	127 586,7	8 342,6	717 672,0	119 199,0	119 199,0
	October	371 090,0	95 641,9	217 404,3	16 345,8	139 555,1	8 706,5	728 049,4	120 694,2	120 694,2
	November	379 391,7	92 048,8	219 247,6	17 573,6	135 565,9	9 179,0	734 205,2	118 801,4	118 801,4
	December	337 350,6	89 694,1	201 131,3	16 991,2	143 947,9	9 085,0	682 429,8	115 770,3	115 770,3
2018	January	335 162,3	88 685,3	208 662,6	16 844,9	139 389,8	7 601,0	683 214,7	113 131,2	113 131,2

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government
Source: Commercial banks and Other financial intermediaries

WEIGHTED AVERAGE LENDING RATES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS
 (annual rate in percentage,at the end of period)

II.15

Period	Description	SHORT- TERM					MEDIUM- TERM			LONG TERM			Overall average
		Export	Import	Cash	Others	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	
2013		14,96	18,86	16,96	15,80	16,87	15,50	14,84	14,89	13,84	15,46	15,27	16,24
2014		15,38	15,21	17,37	15,69	17,27	16,48	15,59	15,65	12,36	16,20	15,86	16,71
2015		18,78	20,21	17,09	17,80	17,63	16,83	15,52	15,57	13,60	14,83	14,79	16,85
2016		15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
2017		0,00	16,84	15,98	16,54	16,40	17,05	16,00	16,03	15,70	14,82	14,83	16,16
	2015 March	15,35	14,33	17,39	15,01	17,23	14,93	15,66	15,54	13,33	15,92	15,73	16,65
	June	15,71	14,95	17,41	15,33	17,23	15,09	15,39	15,35	14,93	15,31	15,20	16,58
	September	15,98	15,18	17,54	14,95	17,30	15,12	15,44	15,38	14,64	15,37	15,16	16,63
	December	18,78	20,21	17,09	17,80	17,63	16,83	15,52	15,57	13,60	14,83	14,79	16,85
	2016 March	15,59	14,94	16,87	17,26	17,10	16,96	15,47	15,53	12,63	13,20	13,19	16,34
	June	15,65	14,55	17,08	16,90	16,93	16,78	16,35	16,37	14,52	14,55	14,55	16,59
	September	15,91	14,71	16,66	17,42	17,16	16,86	15,34	15,40	13,74	14,62	14,59	16,47
	December	15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
	2017 March	-	14,36	16,92	17,09	17,02	16,94	15,14	15,20	15,56	14,76	14,78	16,29
	June	15,60	15,05	16,63	16,98	16,85	16,95	15,47	15,52	14,61	14,88	14,87	16,30
	September	9,00	17,05	15,81	17,11	16,62	17,00	15,27	15,32	15,69	14,68	14,69	16,13
	December	0,00	16,84	15,98	16,54	16,40	17,05	16,00	16,03	15,70	14,82	14,83	16,16
	2016 January	15,67	14,83	16,81	16,87	16,80	16,85	16,28	16,30	13,38	13,29	13,29	16,35
	February	15,56	17,86	16,56	16,46	16,54	16,95	16,27	16,30	12,94	13,32	13,31	16,19
	March	15,59	14,94	16,87	17,26	17,10	16,96	15,47	15,53	12,63	13,20	13,19	16,34
	April	15,61	14,71	17,23	16,83	16,92	16,81	16,27	16,29	12,67	14,26	14,22	16,52
	May	15,63	14,68	17,20	17,00	17,03	16,88	16,22	16,24	14,72	14,57	14,58	16,60
	June	15,65	14,55	17,08	16,90	16,93	16,78	16,35	16,37	14,52	14,55	14,55	16,59
	Jully	15,70	14,81	17,17	16,98	17,00	16,80	16,38	16,40	14,85	14,43	14,45	16,64
	August	15,81	14,85	16,79	17,26	17,08	16,82	15,37	15,42	13,55	14,64	14,60	16,43
	September	15,91	14,71	16,66	17,42	17,16	16,86	15,34	15,40	13,74	14,62	14,59	16,47
	October	15,50	15,03	16,78	17,62	17,34	16,86	15,35	15,40	14,13	14,62	14,58	16,58
	November	15,50	15,12	17,11	17,69	17,49	16,92	15,86	15,90	15,55	14,72	14,72	16,78
	December	15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
	2017 January	-	14,98	16,89	17,72	17,47	16,97	15,80	15,84	15,66	14,82	14,83	16,78
	February	-	14,92	16,94	17,02	16,98	16,94	15,13	15,19	15,56	14,84	14,85	16,27
	March	-	14,36	16,92	17,09	17,02	16,94	15,14	15,20	15,56	14,76	14,78	16,29
	April	-	15,22	16,69	16,83	16,79	16,71	15,20	15,25	15,57	14,77	14,78	16,09
	May	-	15,42	16,89	17,04	16,99	16,81	15,19	15,25	16,05	14,86	14,88	16,30
	June	15,60	15,05	16,63	16,98	16,85	16,95	15,47	15,52	14,61	14,88	14,87	16,30
	July	15,63	15,14	16,73	17,00	16,89	16,96	15,26	15,32	15,98	14,85	14,86	16,28
	August	15,63	16,49	15,93	16,63	16,41	16,98	16,04	16,07	16,04	14,76	14,78	16,19
	September	9,00	17,05	15,81	17,11	16,62	17,00	15,27	15,32	15,69	14,68	14,69	16,13
	October	9,00	15,97	16,21	17,17	16,81	16,97	15,32	15,38	14,83	14,68	14,69	16,25
	November	9,00	16,54	16,03	17,05	16,69	17,02	15,31	15,36	15,70	14,71	14,72	16,18
	December	0,00	16,84	15,98	16,54	16,40	17,05	16,00	16,03	15,70	14,82	14,83	16,16
	2018 January	9,00	15,88	16,06	16,50	16,36	17,07	16,00	16,04	15,72	14,84	14,85	16,13

Source: Commercial banks

WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT RATES OFFERED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS
 (annual rate in percentage, at the end of period)

Period	Description	Demand deposits (1)	Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS				SAVING CASH NOTES		OVERALL AVERAGE
				Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	Average	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	
2013		5,32	7,18	9,87	10,37	10,92	10,20	11,50	10,56	8,97
		5,23	7,34	9,33	10,11	11,32	9,91	11,50	10,44	8,80
2014		5,28	7,75	8,06	9,39	9,80	11,27	-	8,57	8,70
		4,55	6,84	7,47	7,21	10,69	9,58	-	8,03	7,21
2015		3,18	5,48	6,53	6,86	10,34	8,81	-	4,80	5,96
2015 March		4,16	6,70	8,63	9,90	11,17	8,25	9,67	11,50	9,63
June		4,29	6,81	8,91	9,96	10,07	8,63	9,68	11,50	9,56
September		4,49	6,92	8,99	9,82	10,08	9,32	9,62	9,24	8,60
December		5,28	7,75	8,06	9,39	9,80	11,27	9,03	8,57	8,70
2016 March		3,69	8,33	7,90	8,24	11,15	9,72	8,36	-	7,98
June		4,80	6,86	7,49	8,06	11,12	9,77	8,10	8,30	7,65
September		4,43	8,38	7,14	7,86	10,74	9,84	7,90	11,09	7,34
December		4,55	6,84	7,47	7,21	10,69	9,58	7,60	8,30	7,21
2017 March		4,08	5,49	6,81	6,92	10,56	8,78	7,12	-	6,56
June		3,54	5,46	6,62	6,72	10,26	9,09	6,94	7,81	6,17
September		3,09	5,45	6,67	6,62	10,10	7,91	6,85	4,80	4,80
December		3,18	5,48	6,53	6,86	10,34	8,81	6,94	4,80	5,92
2016 January		5,48	7,63	8,12	8,86	11,14	9,96	8,76	8,55	8,52
February		3,93	7,64	7,95	8,70	11,06	8,91	8,54	8,92	8,18
March		3,69	8,33	7,90	8,24	11,15	9,72	8,36	-	8,12
April		4,71	7,39	7,56	8,19	11,11	9,64	8,21	8,15	7,77
May		4,74	6,41	7,48	8,19	11,13	9,70	8,17	8,14	7,71
June		4,80	6,86	7,49	8,06	11,12	9,77	8,10	8,30	7,65
July		5,62	6,85	7,37	8,08	11,09	9,52	8,06	8,31	8,31
August		5,53	7,07	7,47	7,89	10,88	9,43	7,95	8,31	7,61
September		4,43	8,38	7,14	7,86	10,74	9,84	7,90	11,09	7,34
October		4,58	7,10	7,49	7,63	10,68	9,64	7,87	8,31	7,39
November		5,31	7,13	7,61	7,71	10,27	9,50	7,88	8,31	7,49
December		4,55	6,84	7,47	7,21	10,69	9,58	7,60	8,03	7,21
2017 January		4,38	5,00	8,78	6,64	10,63	9,09	7,73	-	7,09
February		4,58	5,45	7,10	7,00	10,07	9,23	7,34	7,81	6,77
March		5,49	4,08	6,81	6,92	10,56	8,78	7,12	7,81	6,56
April		3,94	5,70	6,56	6,81	10,30	8,93	6,95	5,89	6,34
May		3,70	5,70	6,66	6,74	10,25	9,07	6,97	-	6,29
June		3,54	5,46	6,46	6,62	10,26	9,09	6,94	4,80	4,80
July		3,40	5,47	6,53	6,50	10,25	8,95	6,78	4,80	4,80
August		3,17	5,46	6,55	6,57	10,24	8,84	6,80	4,80	5,85
September		3,09	5,45	6,67	6,62	10,10	7,91	6,85	-	5,92
October		2,59	5,47	6,61	6,61	10,19	8,82	6,84	4,80	5,55
November		3,03	5,46	6,50	6,75	10,40	8,82	6,89	4,80	5,92
December		3,18	5,48	6,53	6,86	10,34	8,81	6,94	4,80	5,96
2018 January		3,14	5,51	6,52	6,71	10,47	8,82	6,87	-	4,25

(1) : all demand deposits being not remunerated, the average interest rate is computed on the basis of the only remunerated deposits.
 Source : Commercial banks

ACTIVITIES OF THE CLEARING HOUSE (1)
II.17

Period	Description	Operations number	Overall amount (Thousands of BIF)
2013		312 293	2 887 238 918
2014		330 173	3 270 463 423
2015		304 312	3 229 856 368
2016		303 106	3 387 023 890
2017		146 739	1 479 639 525
	2015 1 st quarter	79 824	813 316 639
	2 nd quarter	69 284	732 464 255
	3 rd quarter	73 333	801 380 807
	4 th quarter	81 871	882 694 667
	2016 1 st quarter	66 901	705 383 327
	2 nd quarter	76 558	823 609 858
	3 rd quarter	75 803	897 952 315
	4 th quarter	83 844	960 078 390
	2017 1 st quarter	46 754	520 617 506
	2 nd quarter	32 106	309 102 124
	3 rd quarter	34 101	332 334 805
	4 th quarter	33 778	317 585 090
	2016 January	19 072	197 578 631
	February	20 040	221 699 166
	March	27 789	286 105 530
	April	23 939	276 023 183
	May	25 713	248 700 422
	June	26 906	298 886 253
	Jully	23 947	278 265 481
	August	25 856	292 111 107
	September	26 000	327 575 727
	October	24 998	285 551 231
	November	26 905	305 998 813
	December	31 941	368 528 346
	2017 January	20 937	246 444 832
	February	14 676	155 662 518
	March	11 141	118 510 156
	April	9 063	79 896 011
	May	11 547	96 721 021
	June	11 496	132 485 092
	July	11 759	124 756 049
	August	11 259	103 334 770
	September	11 083	104 243 986
	October	11 520	103 806 224
	November	11 163	117 532 785
	December	11 095	96 246 081
	2018 January	11 521	102 651 840

(1) Participate in clearing house:

- B.R.B.
- commercial Banks
- post administration (C.C.P)

Source : BRB

AVERAGE INTEREST RATES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT THE END OF PERIOD
(annual rate in percentage)

II.18

Description Period	TREASURY BILLS			TREASURY BONDS (Coupon interest rate)		
	Treasury bills at 13 weeks	Treasury bills at 26 weeks	Treasury bills at 52 weeks	Treasury bonds at not more than 2 years	Treasury bonds 3 to 4 years	Treasury bonds at 5 years and more
2013	9,44	10,53	13,25	15,91	-	9,00
2014	4,35	6,75	10,20	15,47	-	9,00
2015	8,53	11,45	11,29	14,61	13,00	-
2016	4,53	5,94	7,79	12,75	11,21	-
2017	5,12	5,42	6,27	11,22	12,03	14,26
2015 March	5,47	6,13	9,65	15,55	-	9,00
June	9,57	9,68	9,38	14,44	-	9,00
September	12,59	11,78	9,98	14,61	-	-
December	8,53	11,45	11,29	14,52	13,00	-
2016 March	6,45	8,63	11,21	14,52	13,00	-
June	6,49	7,57	10,49	14,33	13,00	-
September	5,14	7,10	9,42	14,33	13,00	-
December	4,53	5,94	7,79	12,75	11,21	-
2017 March	5,45	5,73	7,50	12,20	10,26	-
June	4,46	5,86	6,70	11,56	11,88	14,00
September	4,61	5,12	6,15	11,56	11,88	14,00
December	5,12	5,42	6,27	11,22	12,03	14,26
2016 January	7,33	10,52	11,11	14,52	13,00	-
February	6,69	9,60	11,12	14,52	13,00	-
March	6,45	8,63	11,21	14,52	13,00	-
April	6,50	7,99	11,34	14,33	13,00	-
May	6,55	7,51	10,91	14,33	13,00	-
June	6,49	7,57	10,49	14,33	13,00	-
Jully	6,28	7,54	10,20	14,33	13,00	-
August	5,67	7,42	9,89	14,33	13,00	-
September	5,14	7,10	9,42	13,56	13,00	-
October	4,72	6,89	8,75	13,17	11,85	-
November	4,50	6,59	7,97	12,44	11,39	-
December	4,53	5,94	7,79	12,75	11,21	-
2017 January	4,70	5,67	7,72	12,66	11,29	-
February	4,97	5,63	7,64	12,41	11,35	-
March	5,45	5,73	7,50	12,20	10,26	-
April	5,56	5,73	7,28	11,96	11,57	-
May	5,26	5,79	7,08	11,66	11,79	14,00
June	4,46	5,86	6,70	11,56	11,88	14,00
July	4,07	5,68	6,41	11,37	11,89	14,00
August	4,30	5,48	6,21	11,27	11,90	14,00
September	4,61	5,12	6,15	11,56	11,88	14,00
October	4,85	5,15	6,16	11,29	11,92	14,00
November	5,13	5,27	6,26	11,28	11,93	14,00
December	5,12	5,42	6,27	11,22	12,03	14,26
2018 January	4,91	5,49	6,13	11,14	11,93	14,20

Source: BRB

INTEREST RATE ON REFINANCING OPERATIONS
(annual rate in percentage)

Period Description	Interest rate of normal liquidity providing	Interest rate of marginal lending facility
2013	-	12,50
2014	-	8,00
2015	3,40	9,82
2016	2,37	7,17
2017	2,79	7,13
2015 March	-	7,95
June	8,95	12,39
September	7,44	15,98
December	3,40	9,82
2016 March	3,27	9,21
June	3,15	8,89
September	3,08	7,89
December	2,37	7,17
2017 March	4,92	9,01
June	2,92	7,14
September	2,73	7,92
December	2,79	7,13
2016 January	3,46	9,44
February	3,56	9,24
March	3,27	9,21
April	3,31	7,74
May	3,29	9,80
June	3,15	8,89
July	3,23	8,85
August	3,15	7,95
September	3,08	7,89
October	2,86	7,46
November	2,54	6,95
December	2,37	7,17
2017 January	2,39	7,91
February	3,72	8,50
March	4,92	9,01
April	5,36	7,96
May	3,85	7,17
June	2,92	7,14
July	3,34	6,98
August	2,70	7,45
September	2,73	7,92
October	2,52	8,19
November	2,50	8,25
December	2,79	7,13
2018 January	2,75	7,02
N.B: The marginal lending facility rate is the weighted average rate of treasury bills at 13 weeks plus 3 points since September 12,2011.		
Source: BRB		

3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT

REVENUES AND GRANTS (in million BIF)													III.1		
TAX REVENUES													III.1.1		
Period	Label	Taxes on income				Taxes on domestic trade				Taxes on international trade			Other tax revenues	TOTAL	
		Corporations	Individuals	Other taxes	Total	Taxes on transaction	Consumption taxes on fuel and tobacco	Consumption tax on beer and sugar	Total	Taxes on imports	Taxes on exports	Others taxes			
2013		92 446,2	53 108,5	460,2	146 014,9	211 002,1	7 069,9	87 559,6	305 631,7	42 439,4	775,0	7 719,9	50 934,2	21 958,7	524 539,5
2014		73 099,7	64 131,2	652,6	137 883,5	240 205,7	17 645,8	92 390,9	350 242,5	45 182,3	671,3	9 360,1	55 213,7	28 867,6	572 207,2
2015		75 130,9	56 464,1	442,3	132 037,2	208 080,4	29 673,4	84 712,1	322 465,9	45 671,3	120,1	7 174,9	52 966,3	36 196,7	543 666,2
2016		75 708,5	56 333,6	432,9	132 475,0	221 771,7	33 801,1	84 671,5	340 244,3	59 111,6	425,8	7 641,2	67 178,7	44 709,6	584 607,6
2017		76 039,2	75 233,5	253,0	151 525,7	270 127,5	65 661,7	98 149,0	433 938,2	57 863,7	419,5	9 791,9	68 075,1	45 551,9	699 090,9
2014 4 th quarter		24 099,1	21 286,9	153,6	45 539,5	63 208,9	6 709,2	21 780,7	91 698,9	13 226,5	279,9	1 796,1	15 302,5	7 788,4	160 329,3
2015 1 st quarter		20 898,6	15 224,1	126,5	36 249,2	61 618,4	8 285,8	22 291,5	92 195,7	13 327,6	75,1	1 763,7	15 166,4	11 590,2	155 201,6
2 nd quarter		17 771,5	13 870,1	90,6	31 732,2	40 821,4	5 265,3	19 686,1	65 772,8	8 976,3	41,1	1 224,4	10 241,8	5 475,4	113 222,3
3 rd quarter		16 631,4	14 039,7	115,7	30 786,8	49 523,9	9 525,5	23 283,3	82 332,6	9 939,9	3,9	1 469,4	11 413,2	9 556,8	134 089,4
4 th quarter		19 829,3	13 330,2	109,5	33 268,9	56 116,7	6 596,8	19 451,3	82 164,8	13 427,6	0,0	2 717,3	16 144,9	9 574,3	141 152,9
2016 1 st quarter		18 432,9	15 912,5	113,0	34 458,5	52 316,6	7 797,4	18 941,8	79 055,7	13 640,7	15,4	1 867,0	15 523,1	9 558,8	138 596,1
2 nd quarter		18 641,9	13 389,0	132,8	32 163,8	53 755,2	8 615,6	19 586,5	81 957,4	14 428,4	60,8	1 756,7	16 245,9	11 845,5	142 212,6
3 rd quarter		19 341,0	12 756,3	98,9	32 196,2	59 807,6	8 075,5	25 614,9	93 498,0	14 751,4	99,3	1 914,6	16 765,3	11 394,8	153 854,3
4 th quarter		19 292,7	14 275,7	88,1	33 656,5	55 892,3	9 312,6	20 528,3	85 733,2	16 291,2	250,3	2 102,9	18 644,4	11 910,4	149 944,5
2017 1 st quarter		25 473,6	19 547,4	52,0	45 073,0	60 727,0	10 081,9	23 648,4	94 457,3	15 313,8	101,7	2 153,1	17 568,5	10 280,3	167 379,2
2 nd quarter		13 463,0	22 351,8	38,7	35 853,6	59 337,0	16 709,0	19 178,4	95 224,4	11 415,1	120,1	3 323,0	14 858,2	10 551,7	156 487,9
3 rd quarter		21 341,6	12 506,7	65,9	33 914,1	76 880,7	20 490,6	29 328,8	126 700,1	16 929,7	149,1	2 119,5	19 198,2	13 991,8	193 804,3
4 th quarter		15 761,0	20 827,6	96,4	36 684,9	73 182,8	18 380,2	25 993,5	117 556,4	14 205,2	48,6	2 196,3	16 450,1	10 728,1	181 419,6
2016 January		2 532,0	6 033,2	27,0	8 592,1	17 736,8	2 259,0	7 270,3	27 266,1	4 270,8	-	692,6	4 963,4	3 791,8	44 613,3
February		2 330,9	5 328,5	24,4	7 683,8	15 853,1	2 424,9	5 751,9	24 030,0	3 958,3	2,4	574,9	4 535,7	3 479,7	39 729,2
March		13 570,0	4 550,9	61,7	18 182,6	18 726,7	3 113,5	5 919,5	27 759,7	5 411,6	12,9	599,5	6 024,0	2 287,3	54 253,6
April		2 970,5	4 259,9	51,3	7 281,6	18 457,7	2 951,6	6 607,5	28 016,8	4 538,0	38,7	529,0	5 105,7	5 194,7	45 598,8
May		1 909,0	3 856,0	30,1	5 795,2	17 442,7	2 691,2	6 331,1	26 465,0	4 921,9	9,8	552,5	5 484,3	3 108,9	40 853,3
June		13 762,4	5 273,1	51,4	19 087,0	17 854,8	2 972,9	6 647,9	27 475,6	4 968,5	12,3	675,1	5 655,9	3 542,0	55 760,5
July		2 773,1	4 042,0	33,2	6 848,3	18 587,3	2 731,9	7 563,8	28 883,0	4 876,0	4,6	525,0	5 405,5	3 374,2	44 511,0
August		4 383,3	4 172,8	35,0	8 591,1	20 896,0	2 636,6	8 872,1	32 404,6	5 133,5	41,5	675,5	5 850,5	3 530,1	50 376,4
September		12 184,6	4 541,5	30,7	16 756,8	20 324,3	2 707,0	9 179,0	32 210,4	4 741,9	53,3	714,1	5 509,3	4 490,5	58 966,9
October		3 448,5	3 963,7	33,6	7 445,8	17 272,7	2 813,9	7 889,5	27 976,1	4 920,8	39,6	561,0	5 521,4	3 803,5	44 746,8
November		3 977,7	4 860,0	24,1	8 861,8	20 937,5	2 986,3	6 124,0	30 047,8	5 286,3	79,8	628,0	5 994,2	4 299,4	49 203,1
December		11 866,5	5 452,1	30,3	17 348,9	17 682,1	3 512,5	6 514,8	27 709,4	6 084,1	130,8	913,9	7 128,8	3 807,5	55 994,6
2017 January		2 258,8	7 243,5	21,4	9 523,6	20 179,0	3 256,0	8 194,0	31 629,0	5 542,8	25,5	681,3	6 249,7	3 020,3	50 422,6
February		2 526,7	4 469,9	17,2	7 013,7	21 079,0	2 788,2	7 833,7	31 700,9	5 959,4	18,8	508,9	6 487,1	3 856,6	49 058,3
March		20 688,1	7 834,1	13,5	28 535,7	19 469,1	4 037,7	7 620,7	31 127,5	3 811,6	57,4	962,8	4 831,8	3 403,3	67 898,3
April		3 742,9	5 386,1	12,3	9 141,3	18 661,6	8 389,2	3 438,7	30 489,4	2 738,0	33,2	856,7	3 627,9	3 055,0	46 313,6
May		4 057,4	4 588,1	14,7	8 660,2	19 919,1	2 321,6	7 864,7	30 105,4	3 569,0	40,7	1 577,5	5 187,2	4 037,1	47 989,9
June		5 662,7	12 377,6	11,7	18 052,0	20 756,4	5 998,2	7 875,0	34 629,6	5 108,2	46,1	888,8	6 043,1	3 459,6	62 184,3
July		4 736,3	3 124,6	36,1	7 896,9	24 898,2	7 697,1	9 012,6	41 607,8	5 787,4	54,1	633,4	6 475,0	4 408,2	60 387,9
August		5 079,7	4 519,3	13,9	9 612,9	27 892,5	7 545,9	10 464,7	45 903,1	5 526,4	6,5	898,5	6 431,3	5 633,2	67 580,5
September		11 525,6	4 862,8	15,9	16 404,4	24 090,0	5 247,6	9 851,6	39 189,2	5 615,9	88,5	587,5	6 291,9	3 950,4	65 835,9
October		4 621,8	3 183,2	14,6	7 819,6	24 288,2	5 876,3	9 503,2	39 667,8	4 661,6	31,2	673,1	5 365,9	3 865,4	56 718,8
November		5 836,5	4 181,4	19,1	10 037,0	25 163,4	6 673,6	7 832,0	39 669,0	4 739,7	0,0	730,6	5 470,3	3 592,1	58 768,5
December		5 302,6	13 463,0	62,7	18 828,3	23 731,1	5 830,2	8 658,2	38 219,6	4 803,9	17,4	792,6	5 613,9	3 270,6	65 932,3
2018 January		3 655,2	6 641,4	9,2	10 305,8	22 549,8	4 543,5	8 099,7	35 192,9	4 454,6	169,5	893,8	5 517,9	3 829,4	54 846,0

Sources: Office Burundais des Recettes

Period	Label	REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)						III.1
		NON-TAX REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)						III.1.2
		Non-tax revenues			Grants			TOTAL
Dividends	Other revenues	Total	Current grants	capital grants		Total		
2013	16 124,1	21 638,4	37 762,5	118 849,5	155 812,5	274 662,0	312 424,5	
2014	21 756,1	69 248,7	91 004,8	46 942,4	166 886,1	213 828,5	304 833,3	
2015	11 059,5	45 326,4	56 386,0	52 028,8	87 637,7	139 666,5	196 052,5	
2016	11 924,6	41 403,6	53 328,2	-	119 018,4	119 018,4	172 346,6	
2017	10 734,2	44 317,5	55 051,7	-	138 512,8	138 512,8	193 564,5	
2014 4 th quarter	7 680,5	23 840,1	31 520,6	9 428,3	41 019,2	50 447,5	81 968,1	
2015 1 st quarter	995,3	12 111,2	13 106,5	52 028,8	23 007,6	75 036,4	88 142,9	
2 nd quarter	703,4	13 833,9	14 537,3	-	23 108,4	23 108,4	37 645,7	
3 rd quarter	469,2	9 126,7	9 595,9	-	13 806,9	13 806,9	23 402,7	
4 th quarter	8 891,7	10 254,6	19 146,2	-	27 714,9	27 714,9	46 861,1	
2016 1 st quarter	2 514,0	8 684,9	11 198,8	-	21 164,3	21 164,3	32 363,1	
2 nd quarter	670,2	12 949,6	13 619,8	-	29 638,6	29 638,6	43 258,4	
3 rd quarter	5 032,0	11 262,5	16 294,5	-	18 203,3	18 203,3	34 497,8	
4 th quarter	3 708,4	8 506,7	12 215,1	-	50 012,2	50 012,2	62 227,3	
2017 1 st quarter	446,4	10 523,9	10 970,3	-	31 293,5	31 293,5	42 263,7	
2 nd quarter	4 188,8	10 078,1	14 266,9	-	40 825,3	40 825,3	55 092,2	
3 rd quarter	2 980,3	12 720,0	15 700,3	-	28 825,9	28 825,9	44 526,2	
4 th quarter	3 118,8	10 995,5	14 114,3	-	37 568,2	37 568,2	51 682,5	
2016 January	125,8	2 496,1	2 621,8	-	5 895,7	5 895,7	8 517,6	
February	1 666,0	2 560,8	4 226,8	-	4 688,2	4 688,2	8 915,0	
March	722,2	3 627,9	4 350,2	-	10 580,4	10 580,4	14 930,6	
April	533,0	4 347,0	4 880,0	-	5 930,5	5 930,5	10 810,5	
May	112,0	4 239,7	4 351,7	-	12 366,3	12 366,3	16 718,0	
June	25,2	4 362,9	4 388,2	-	11 341,8	11 341,8	15 730,0	
July	3 103,9	3 356,9	6 460,9	-	3 203,4	3 203,4	9 664,2	
August	1 928,1	3 504,4	5 432,5	-	4 202,5	4 202,5	9 635,0	
September	0,0	4 401,2	4 401,2	-	10 797,4	10 797,4	15 198,6	
October	22,1	2 480,6	2 502,6	-	12 755,9	12 755,9	15 258,5	
November	3 671,3	2 803,1	6 474,5	-	15 941,6	15 941,6	22 416,0	
December	15,0	3 223,0	3 238,0	-	21 314,8	21 314,8	24 552,8	
2017 January	-	3 205,2	3 205,2	-	7 058,3	7 058,3	10 263,4	
February	-	2 598,6	2 598,6	-	10 991,7	10 991,7	13 590,3	
March	446,4	4 720,1	5 166,5	-	13 243,6	13 243,6	18 410,1	
April	597,5	4 233,6	4 831,1	-	9 769,6	9 769,6	14 600,7	
May	3 565,8	2 860,0	6 425,8	-	8 886,7	8 886,7	15 312,5	
June	25,5	2 984,4	3 009,9	-	22 169,0	22 169,0	25 178,9	
July	2 845,3	4 509,6	7 355,0	-	11 005,5	11 005,5	18 360,5	
August	10,7	4 655,6	4 666,2	-	9 317,2	9 317,2	13 983,4	
September	124,3	3 554,8	3 679,1	-	8 503,2	8 503,2	12 182,3	
October	-	3 964,5	3 964,5	-	16 279,2	16 279,2	20 243,7	
November	3 118,8	3 410,8	6 529,5	-	8 264,8	8 264,8	14 794,4	
December	-	3 620,2	3 620,2	-	13 024,2	13 024,2	16 644,4	
2018 January	3 411,27	4 687,9	8 099,2	-	9 475,4	9 475,4	17 574,6	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

**Expenditure
(in millions BIF)**

Label	CURRENT EXPENSES						TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	TOTAL		
	Expenses on goods and services			Interest payments		Expenses on special funds				
	Wages and salaries	Purchase of goods and services	Total	Foreign debt	Domestic debt	Total				
Period										
2013	295 659,5	118 067,4	413 726,9	225 486,3	4 948,8	24 789,0	29 737,8	20 777,2		
2014	314 387,2	120 023,8	434 411,0	234 393,5	5 365,5	30 400,0	35 765,5	17 027,5		
2015	322 820,1	140 269,8	463 089,9	286 505,4	6 927,4	33 705,0	40 632,4	17 186,1		
2016	359 088,0	153 557,4	512 645,4	219 550,8	7 076,8	28 051,0	35 127,8	15 690,1		
2017	385 815,5	160 242,9	546 058,3	278 331,0	8 050,6	19 129,4	27 220,0	12 124,2		
2014 4 th quarter	77 856,9	19 910,4	97 767,4	56 529,8	1 543,2	12 400,0	13 943,2	4 777,5		
2015 1 st quarter	84 192,5	46 154,3	130 346,9	78 129,5	1 243,1	8 922,1	10 165,1	5 262,7		
2 nd quarter	72 043,1	23 235,1	95 278,2	80 467,2	2 037,2	8 889,3	10 926,5	2 170,1		
3 rd quarter	83 325,3	31 225,0	114 550,3	47 521,8	8 362,6	5 911,6	8 747,9	4 941,9		
4 th quarter	83 259,2	39 655,4	122 914,5	80 386,9	8 10,9	9 982,0	10 792,9	4 811,4		
2016 1 st quarter	80 400,0	21 733,6	102 133,6	54 449,3	1 800,0	10 300,0	12 100,0	4 250,2		
2 nd quarter	87 500,0	46 236,4	133 736,4	59 798,8	2 000,0	9 334,6	11 334,6	2 078,9		
3 rd quarter	101 166,1	44 552,8	145 718,9	49 096,3	1 900,1	3 116,4	5 016,5	4 000,0		
4 th quarter	90 021,9	41 034,6	131 056,5	56 206,4	1 376,7	5 300,0	6 676,7	4 490,0		
2017 1 st quarter	97 090,4	31 382,5	128 472,8	55 400,5	1 839,0	4 867,2	6 706,2	1 556,8		
2 nd quarter	96 271,4	37 455,4	133 646,7	64 277,4	1 728,6	4 810,6	6 539,2	6 574,7		
3 rd quarter	96 262,3	34 051,5	130 322,9	88 591,4	1 900,1	3 116,4	5 016,5	4 000,0		
4 th quarter	96 262,3	57 053,6	153 615,9	70 061,8	1 376,7	5 300,0	6 676,7	4 490,0		
2016 January	26 800,0	9 166,7	35 966,7	15 492,5	1 200,0	1 600,0	2 800,0	1 644,7		
February	29 000,0	5 322,4	34 322,4	15 531,9	-	3 800,0	3 800,0	1 117,2		
March	24 600,0	7 244,5	32 844,5	23 425,0	600,0	5 000,0	5 000,0	1 488,3		
April	27 879,3	24 614,7	52 493,9	22 624,4	1 271,0	3 051,5	4 323,2	1 644,7		
May	31 546,8	13 214,1	44 760,9	15 468,1	-	6 283,1	6 283,1	1 115,1		
June	36 481,6	21 706,3	72 28,3	30,3	-	728,3	300,3	190,0		
July	28 073,9	8 173,3	37 041,3	18 167,1	313,3	-	313,3	0,0		
August	49 877,8	8 584,1	58 799,7	17 241,5	1 283,5	3 116,4	4 399,8	500,0		
September	27 795,5	13 537,2	53 681,1	21 075,6	633,4	633,4	753 90,0	20 357,4		
October	40 143,9	13 340,0	58 260,0	17 510,0	1 750,0	2 493,4	1 800,0	410 63,4		
November	24 940,0	14 177,4	39 115,4	17 620,8	-	3 550,0	2 690,0	60 063,4		
December	29 938,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	101 647,3		
2017 January	32 946,7	8 278,9	41 225,6	287,6	2 923,6	3 211,2	203,44	55 972,8		
February	32 336,2	13 256,3	45 592,5	934,2	327,5	1 261,7	744,86	7 829,0		
March	31 807,5	9 847,2	41 654,7	617,2	1 616,1	2 233,3	608,49	71 689,8		
April	31 983,9	18 035,4	50 019,3	18 183,6	917,3	1 609,8	2 527,1	87 953,3		
May	32 093,0	14 586,4	46 679,4	26 390,7	722,95	1 603,5	2 326,5	75 023,6		
June	36 948,0	4 833,1	41 703,1	3 16,54	1 597,3	1 183,4	1 183,4	10 547,5		
July	32 063,8	12 485,1	44 548,9	21 425,8	852,23	1 603,5	2 455,8	59 662,6		
August	32 616,4	18 803,1	51 419,5	44 294,0	349,79	1 921,9	1 89,5	12 974,9		
September	31 591,2	2 763,3	34 354,5	22 871,6	283,91	1 578,4	1 862,3	87 953,3		
October	31 756,3	26 540,3	58 296,5	31 354,8	1 584,55	1 572,1	3 156,7	60 056,1		
November	33 984,7	4 616,9	38 601,5	22 413,5	902,58	4 028,0	877,7	124 485,9		
December	30 521,4	26 196,5	56 717,8	16 293,5	321,81	-	564,1	79 521,6		
2018 January	33 737,9	6 361,1	40 099,0	18 319,4	-	1 014,7	1 014,7	130 961,3		

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

OVERALL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS (in millions BIF)							III.3			
Period	Label			REVENUES AND GRANTS			EXPENDITURES			III.3.1 OVERALL BALANCE ACCURAL BASIS
	Revenues	Grants	Total	Current expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total				
2013	566 995,8	274 662,0	841 657,8	689 728,2	263 297,5	953 025,7				-111 367,9
2014	663 212,2	213 828,4	877 040,5	721 597,6	337 688,4	1 059 285,9				-182 245,5
2015	594 432,2	139 666,5	734 098,7	807 413,8	181 875,1	989 288,9				-255 190,2
2016	638 058,1	119 018,4	757 076,5	783 014,0	261 024,7	1 044 038,7				-286 962,2
2017	754 142,6	138 512,9	892 655,5	863 733,7	265 587,0	1 129 320,6				-236 665,1
2014 4 th quarter	191 849,9	50 447,5	242 297,5	172 967,9	77 457,3	250 425,2				-8 127,7
2015 1 st quarter	168 308,1	75 036,4	243 344,5	223 904,1	50 538,2	274 442,3				-31 097,8
2 nd quarter	122 139,8	23 108,4	145 248,1	188 842,1	46 410,0	235 252,1				-90 004,0
3 rd quarter	143 685,3	13 806,9	157 492,1	175 761,9	34 114,8	209 876,7				-52 384,6
4 th quarter	160 299,1	27 714,9	188 014,0	218 905,7	50 812,1	269 717,8				-81 703,8
2016 1 st quarter	149 794,9	21 164,3	170 959,2	172 933,1	52 174,0	225 107,1				-54 147,8
2 nd quarter	155 832,4	29 638,6	185 471,0	207 819,7	50 062,7	257 882,4				-72 411,3
3 rd quarter	170 270,0	18 203,3	188 473,3	203 831,7	42 747,9	246 579,6				-58 106,3
4 th quarter	162 160,8	50 012,2	212 173,0	198 429,6	116 040,1	314 469,7				-102 296,7
2017 1 st quarter	178 349,4	31 293,5	209 642,9	192 136,3	44 369,4	236 505,6				-26 862,7
2 nd quarter	170 754,7	40 825,3	211 580,0	211 038,0	62 981,3	274 019,3				-62 439,3
3 rd quarter	209 504,6	28 825,9	238 330,5	227 061,6	56 507,1	283 568,6				-45 238,1
4 th quarter	195 533,9	37 568,2	233 102,1	233 269,7	101 729,2	334 998,9				-101 896,8
2016 January	47 235,2	5 895,7	53 130,9	55 903,8	8 760,1	64 664,0				-11 533,1
February	43 956,0	4 688,2	48 644,1	54 771,4	7 909,1	62 680,5				-14 036,4
March	58 603,8	10 580,4	69 184,2	62 257,9	35 504,7	97 762,6				-28 578,4
April	50 478,8	5 930,5	56 409,3	81 086,2	13 507,9	94 594,0				-38 184,8
May	45 205,0	12 366,3	57 571,3	67 627,3	18 814,3	86 441,6				-28 870,3
June	60 148,7	11 341,8	71 490,5	59 106,2	17 740,5	76 846,7				-5 356,2
July	50 971,9	3 203,4	54 175,2	59 011,8	12 979,4	71 991,2				-17 815,9
August	55 808,9	4 202,5	60 011,4	63 878,6	9 411,1	73 289,7				-13 278,4
September	63 489,3	10 797,4	74 286,7	80 941,3	20 357,4	101 298,7				-27 012,0
October	47 249,9	12 755,9	60 005,8	75 390,0	27 080,2	102 470,2				-42 464,4
November	55 678,3	15 941,6	71 619,8	60 063,4	41 584,0	101 647,3				-30 027,5
December	59 232,6	21 314,8	80 547,4	62 976,2	47 375,9	110 352,1				-29 804,7
2017 January	53 627,7	7 058,3	60 686,0	55 972,8	7 839,0	63 811,8				-3 125,8
February	51 656,9	10 991,7	62 648,5	71 689,8	13 050,7	84 740,5				-22 091,9
March	73 064,8	13 243,6	86 308,4	64 473,6	23 479,7	87 953,3				-1 645,0
April	51 144,7	9 769,6	60 914,3	75 023,6	23 275,4	98 299,0				-37 384,7
May	54 415,7	8 886,7	63 302,4	76 580,0	10 547,5	87 127,5				-23 825,1
June	65 194,3	22 169,0	87 363,3	59 662,6	29 158,3	88 821,0				-1 457,7
July	67 742,9	11 005,5	78 748,4	69 180,6	18 373,8	87 554,4				-8 806,0
August	72 246,7	9 317,2	81 563,9	97 824,9	15 518,5	113 343,3				-31 779,4
September	69 515,0	8 503,2	78 018,2	60 056,1	22 614,9	82 670,9				-4 652,7
October	60 683,3	16 279,2	76 962,5	93 451,6	31 034,3	124 485,9				-47 523,4
November	65 298,0	8 264,8	73 562,8	65 920,7	13 630,9	79 551,6				-5 988,8
December	69 552,5	13 024,2	82 576,7	73 897,3	57 064,0	130 961,3				-48 384,6
2017 January	62 945,1	9 475,4	72 420,5	59 532,1	12 790,5	72 322,6				98,0

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

Label Period	NET FOREIGN FINANCING						DOMESTIC FINANCING						TOTAL	
	B.R.B.		Commercial banks		C.C.P.		Banking sector		Financial institutions		Treasury bills and obligations		nonbanking sector	
	Total	Errors and omissions	Total	Others	Total	Others	Total	Others	Total	Others	Total	Others	Total	Others
2012	99 814.0	51 339.5	-36 506.1	-1 803.9	13 029.5	-833.8	21 028.6	67 139.2	88 167.2	101 197.2	-81 258.2	119 753.1	-81 258.2	
2013	4 510.5	3 378.9	40 494.0	2 658.5	46 531.4	-	12 158.8	11 644.8	60 969.8	107 501.2	-564.5	111 367.7	-564.5	
2014	60 495.0	69 567.2	77 997.8	-542.0	147 023.0	-	8 123.4	-	8 123.4	155 146.4	-33 395.9	182 245.5	-33 395.9	
2015	303.8	218 563.8	122 881.3	94.3	341 539.4	-	29 930.3	-	29 930.3	371 469.8	-116 583.3	255 190.2	-116 583.3	
2016	17 917.5	64 619.0	168 106.0	677.4	233 402.4	-	35 860.8	-	35 860.8	269 263.2	-268 962.2	268 962.2	-268 962.2	
2017	-1 825.9	8 500.5	219 218.9	1 062.8	228 782.2	0.0	39 607.6	-	39 607.6	268 389.8	-24 266.3	242 361.0	-24 266.3	
2014 4 th quarter	6 489.9	68 196.9	34 332.6	-	102 529.5	-	4 754.6	-	4 754.6	107 284.1	-105 546.2	8 127.8	8 127.8	
2015 1 st quarter	1 124.5	-47 897.6	9 475.1	-200.0	-38 622.5	-	-2 181.0	-	-2 181.0	-40 83.5	-70 776.8	31 097.8	31 097.8	
2015 2 nd quarter	-192.5	102 505.6	15 908.0	1 514.8	119 928.4	-	14 764.5	-	14 764.5	134 692.9	-44 496.4	90 040.0	-44 496.4	
2015 3 rd quarter	-2 314.8	81 386.9	15 054.0	775.0	97 215.9	-	6 386.9	-	6 386.9	103 602.8	-48 903.4	57 384.6	-48 903.4	
2015 4 th quarter	1 686.6	82 568.9	82 444.2	-1 99.5	163 017.6	-	10 959.9	-	10 959.9	173 977.5	-93 360.3	81 703.8	-93 360.3	
2016 1 st quarter	20 183.3	1 113.0	36 479.2	-219.4	37 372.8	-	9 980.5	-	9 980.5	47 353.3	-13 388.7	54 147.8	-13 388.7	
2016 2 nd quarter	1 678.8	3 411.8	59 429.1	2 441.3	65 282.2	-	5 764.6	-	5 764.6	71 046.8	-314.2	72 411.4	-314.2	
2016 3 rd quarter	-2 231.8	8 791.6	35 255.7	-1 544.5	42 502.8	-	10 497.9	-	10 497.9	53 000.7	7 337.4	58 106.3	7 337.4	
2016 4 th quarter	-1 712.9	51 302.6	36 942.0	0.0	88 244.6	-	9 617.8	-	9 617.8	97 862.4	6 147.1	102 296.7	6 147.1	
2017 1 st quarter	425.4	3 066.0	59 642.2	6 361.0	69 059.2	-	6 324.5	-	6 324.5	75 393.7	-48 486.2	27 332.9	-48 486.2	
2017 2 nd quarter	833.9	-11 716.9	50 761.9	-3 845.1	35 199.9	-	2 937.3	-	2 937.3	38 137.2	25 949.3	64 320.6	25 949.3	
2017 3 rd quarter	-889.5	-4 175.4	35 640.8	2 807.4	34 272.8	-	24 613.2	-	24 613.2	58 886.0	-10 549.9	48 045.3	-10 549.9	
2017 4 th quarter	-2 895.8	21 326.8	73 174.0	-4 260.5	90 240.3	-	5 732.6	-	5 732.6	95 972.9	8 902.6	102 062.4	8 902.6	
2016 January	136.6	-11 590.9	15 066.4	-35.7	3 439.8	-	9 026.2	-	9 026.2	12 466.0	-1 069.5	11 533.1	-1 069.5	
February	1 692.7	27 513.6	15 942.9	4 588.8	48 045.3	-	-2 135.8	-	-2 135.8	45 909.5	-33 565.8	14 036.4	-33 565.8	
March	-18 345.0	-14 809.7	5 469.9	-4 772.5	-14 112.3	-	3 090.1	-	3 090.1	-11 022.2	21 246.6	10 787.4	21 246.6	
April	-469.3	2 349.7	35 116.5	1 924.3	39 390.5	-	-1 731.8	-	-1 731.8	-17 731.8	37 658.7	38 184.8	37 658.7	
May	1 967.2	18 213.8	4 820.4	-2 964.9	20 059.3	-	13 914.3	-	13 914.3	33 983.6	-293.4	38 184.8	-293.4	
June	-861.8	-17 151.7	19 492.2	3 481.1	5 822.4	-	-6 417.9	-	-6 417.9	-6 417.9	-595.5	3 983.9	-5 356.2	
July	7 027.4	11 557.5	7 027.4	19 322.7	9 822.2	-	11 368.9	-	11 368.9	9 822.2	20 309.6	17 815.9	20 309.6	
August	-1 541.5	1 232.5	5 351.7	-2 516.6	18 346.5	-	-1 853.2	-	-1 853.2	16 000.6	-833.8	13 278.3	-833.8	
September	-1 825.3	12 684.6	4 918.7	-1 035.4	18 543.7	-	17 603.3	-	17 603.3	16 690.5	11 863.0	27 012.0	11 863.0	
October	112.4	24 134.9	11 352.6	-9 191.6	8 225.5	-	35 487.5	-	35 487.5	2 292.7	25 828.8	42 464.4	25 828.8	
November	-	14 483.1	20 670.7	-	35 153.8	-	35 153.8	-	35 153.8	-800.4	34 353.4	-7 765.0	34 353.4	
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4 548.7	-4 548.7	
2017 January	112.0	-18 654.1	24 336.1	-690.2	4 991.8	-	2 478.2	-	2 478.2	7 470.0	-3 089.2	4 492.8	-3 089.2	
February	1 481.2	-23 582.4	35 777.4	-471.3	5 345.2	-	1 450.1	-	1 450.1	5 351.2	5 278.8	22 111.1	5 278.8	
March	-1 167.8	45 302.5	-18 644.7	32 941.1	-3 959.4	-	2 396.2	-	2 396.2	52 572.6	-50 575.8	729.0	-50 575.8	
April	-1 573.8	-	-	14 408.7	1 283.6	-	-7 221.9	-	-7 221.9	7 615.1	31 146.5	37 188.4	31 146.5	
May	-44.1	-32 756.6	-17 064.3	-1 900.4	-1 900.4	-	-1 900.4	-	-1 900.4	-18 964.7	42 331.6	23 822.9	42 331.6	
June	2 451.1	39 684.4	3 412.1	-1 169.3	41 927.2	-	7 559.6	-	7 559.6	49 486.8	-48 288.8	3 909.2	-48 288.8	
July	-1 367.9	4 124.1	3 264.7	2 73.9	7 662.7	-	3 892.3	-	3 892.3	11 155.0	-10 547.2	35 003.6	-10 547.2	
August	2 091.5	9 766.8	14 894.0	3 223.9	27 883.9	-	15 650.4	-	15 650.4	43 534.3	-5 272.2	35 003.6	-5 272.2	
September	-913.0	-18 066.3	17 482.1	-689.6	-1 273.8	-	5 070.5	-	5 070.5	3 796.7	1 079.5	3 963.1	1 079.5	
October	-770.5	3 503.5	-531.5	-4 128.7	-1 156.7	-	4 323.2	-	4 323.2	3 166.5	42 272.6	44 733.3	42 272.6	
November	-2 125.3	-8 330.9	18 121.9	-6 801.8	8 789.4	-	-6 801.8	-	-6 801.8	1 077.6	3 218.6	2 171.0	3 218.6	
December	-	26 154.2	55 583.6	83 517.6	8 211.2	-	8 211.2	-	8 211.2	91 728.8	-36 570.7	55 158.1	-36 570.7	
2018 January	66.8	-32 961.3	22 446.7	-	-	-	-8 464.0	-	-8 464.0	-18 978.6	18 813.8	-98.0	-98.0	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

DOMESTIC DEBT
(in millions of BIF)

Label	BANKING SECTOR						Financial institutions			OTHERS			TOTAL		
	B R B			COMMERCIAL BANKS			C.C.P.			Treasury Bills and Bonds			Treasery bills and other claims		
	Ordinary advances	Special advances	Rescheduled claims	Total	Treasury Bills and Bonds	Others	Total								
Period															
2013	-	1.07 284,3	289 290,0	396 574,3	109 019,9	539,1	109 559,0	17 922,9	524 056,2	-	73 905,6	-	597 961,8	-	-
2014	55 186,9	1.06 776,2	285 900,5	448 063,6	147 702,7	34 633,2	182 335,9	14 527,6	644 927,1	-	82 337,3	-	727 264,4	-	-
2015	273 246,0	90 564,7	277 913,9	641 724,6	254 809,2	35 319,3	290 128,5	14 621,9	946 475,0	-	124 097,8	-	1.070 572,8	-	-
2016	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 295,8	438 079,6	22 418,9	460 498,5	14 680,6	1.227 478,9	1 461 560,2	-	146 665,7	-	1.374 194,6	-
2017	194 279,5	57 125,4	535 803,2	787 208,1	643 490,6	15 118,1	658 608,7	15 743,4	1 461 560,2	-	186 273,3	-	1.647 833,5	-	-
2015 1 st quarter	23 590,1	1.04 166,0	284 644,4	412 400,5	156 652,5	37 342,1	193 994,6	14 327,6	620 722,7	-	79 848,0	-	700 570,7	-	-
2 nd quarter	121 700,8	1.00 317,8	282 393,1	504 411,7	166 756,2	32 993,1	199 749,3	15 842,4	720 003,4	-	103 864,9	-	823 888,3	-	-
3 rd quarter	201 450,1	96 137,9	578 061,5	177 101,6	33 864,5	290 128,5	16 617,4	805 645,0	109 751,8	-	915 396,8	-	1.218 538,7	-	-
4 th quarter	273 246,0	90 564,7	277 913,9	641 724,6	254 809,2	35 319,3	290 128,5	14 621,9	946 475,0	-	124 097,8	-	1.070 572,8	-	-
2016 1 st quarter	-	86 384,8	549 240,3	635 625,1	296 894,8	34 871,9	331 766,7	14 402,5	981 794,3	-	120 785,4	-	1.102 579,7	-	-
2 nd quarter	19 504,7	83 598,2	547 320,7	650 423,6	348 742,9	36 105,0	384 847,9	16 843,8	1 052 115,3	-	126 550,0	-	1.178 665,3	-	-
3 rd quarter	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	654 432,0	390 238,4	31 521,1	421 759,5	15 299,3	1 081 490,8	-	137 047,9	-	1.218 538,7	-	-
4 th quarter	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 295,8	438 079,6	22 418,9	460 498,5	14 680,6	1 227 478,9	-	146 665,7	-	1.374 144,6	-	-
2017 1 st quarter	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	748 813,6	474 831,3	23 740,2	544 701,7	17 196,5	21 041,6	-	152 990,2	-	1.417 624,4	-	-
2 nd quarter	141 652,8	66 878,5	538 362,6	713 443,5	550 738,8	23 937,2	574 676,0	20 003,9	1 310 711,8	-	155 927,5	-	1.466 639,3	-	-
3 rd quarter	112 382,3	62 598,6	536 362,6	643 490,6	15 118,1	658 608,7	15 743,4	1 461 560,2	-	180 540,7	-	1.488 664,1	-	-	
4 th quarter	194 279,5	57 125,4	535 803,2	787 208,1	643 490,6	-	-	-	-	-	186 273,3	-	1.647 833,5	-	-
2016 January	-	90 564,7	508 147,4	598 712,1	266 534,0	34 968,7	301 502,7	14 586,2	914 801,0	-	121 831,1	-	1.036 632,1	-	-
February	-	89 171,4	527 669,0	626 840,4	336 693,0	316 423,9	331 693,0	19 175,0	962 439,3	-	119 695,3	-	1.082 134,6	-	-
March	-	86 384,8	549 240,3	635 625,1	296 894,8	34 871,9	331 766,7	14 402,5	981 794,3	-	120 785,4	-	1.102 579,7	-	-
April	4 780,1	86 384,8	549 240,3	640 405,2	319 584,7	38 504,0	358 088,7	16 326,8	1 014 820,7	-	119 053,6	-	1.133 874,3	-	-
May	21 652,3	83 991,5	548 600,5	650 244,3	322 381,7	40 862,7	363 244,4	13 361,9	1 031 360,6	-	132 967,9	-	1.164 818,5	-	-
June	19 504,7	83 991,5	547 320,7	650 423,6	348 742,9	36 105,0	384 847,9	16 843,8	1 052 115,3	-	126 550,0	-	1.178 665,3	-	-
July	17 403,2	82 204,9	546 680,9	646 289,0	365 969,8	36 494,9	402 464,7	17 386,3	1 066 340,0	-	127 532,2	-	1.193 872,2	-	-
August	10 113,0	80 811,6	546 041,0	636 965,6	369 600,4	30 997,2	421 759,5	16 334,7	1 054 497,5	-	138 901,1	-	1.193 198,6	-	-
September	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	390 238,4	31 521,1	510 299,3	13 361,9	1 081 490,8	-	137 047,9	-	1.218 538,7	-	-
October	37 280,9	78 224,9	545 401,2	660 707,0	311 147,4	31 803,6	422 951,0	19 448,6	1 103 106,6	-	145 273,4	-	1.248 380,0	-	-
November	69 788,2	75 288,3	544 121,5	689 148,0	404 324,0	32 075,6	436 399,6	21 010,0	1 146 557,6	-	146 466,1	-	1.294 023,7	-	-
December	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 295,8	438 079,6	22 418,9	460 498,5	14 680,6	1 227 478,9	-	146 665,7	-	1.374 144,6	-	-
2017 January	91 642,3	73 845,0	543 481,6	708 988,9	434 827,0	22 950,1	457 777,1	13 990,4	1 180 736,4	-	149 143,9	-	1.329 880,3	-	-
February	107 598,6	71 058,4	542 201,9	720 858,9	463 337,1	22 831,7	486 168,8	15 696,4	1 222 724,1	-	150 593,9	-	1.373 318,0	-	-
March	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	741 269,6	474 831,3	27 491,7	502 323,0	21 041,6	1 264 634,2	-	152 990,2	-	1.417 624,4	-	-
April	122 074,2	69 665,1	541 659,8	733 338,9	493 038,8	27 570,4	520 609,2	21 082,2	1 271 090,3	-	150 268,3	-	1.421 358,6	-	-
May	139 502,5	68 271,8	540 922,1	748 696,4	511 695,8	27 651,6	539 347,4	18 395,8	1 306 409,6	-	148 367,9	-	1.454 777,5	-	-
June	141 652,8	66 878,5	540 282,3	748 813,6	520 961,5	23 740,2	544 701,7	17 196,5	1 310 711,8	-	155 927,5	-	1.466 639,3	-	-
July	126 976,7	65 485,2	539 642,4	732 104,3	517 101,1	23 391,2	540 492,3	17 470,4	1 290 067,0	-	159 819,8	-	1.449 886,8	-	-
August	129 280,9	62 598,6	538 362,6	730 342,1	534 156,8	23 622,7	557 779,5	20 693,5	1 308 815,1	-	175 470,2	-	1.484 285,3	-	-
September	112 382,3	62 598,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	530 738,8	23 937,2	574 676,0	20 003,9	1 308 123,4	-	180 540,7	-	1.488 664,1	-	-
October	144 881,7	59 912,0	537 082,9	741 876,6	550 691,5	23 856,2	574 547,7	15 875,2	1 332 299,5	-	184 863,9	-	1.517 163,4	-	-
November	150 659,0	59 912,0	536 443,0	747 014,0	572 181,1	18 562,9	590 744,0	13 963,6	1 351 721,6	-	178 062,1	-	1.529 783,7	-	-
December	194 279,5	57 125,4	535 803,2	787 208,1	643 490,6	15 118,1	658 608,7	15 743,4	1 461 560,2	-	186 273,3	-	1.647 833,5	-	-
2018 January (p)	154 611,4	55 732,1	535 163,3	745 506,8	662 177,9	15 117,9	677 295,8	15 743,4	1 438 546,0	-	177 809,3	-	1.616 355,3	-	-

Source: BRB
(p): Provisional

OPERATIONS OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT
 (in millions of BIF)

Label Period	Outstanding beginning of period	Drawings	Revaluation	Amortization	Interests	Outstanding end of period
2013	607 681,4	13 843,5	2 137,1	7 954,3	4 359,2	615 707,7
2014	615 707,7	67 359,1	-18 618,0	7 885,1	5 365,5	656 563,7
2015	436 362,0	31 976,6	43 520,6	5 696,7	2 342,2	506 162,5
2016	508 948,7	58 183,7	55 557,8	9 028,7	3 938,7	613 661,6
2017	724 630,8	14 165,9	55 487,5	15 991,7	8 090,6	778 292,4
2015 1 st quarter	593 102,0	473,5	15 657,8	1 551,9	183,1	607 681,4
2 nd quarter	638 075,7	6 312,8	13 721,1	1 166,4	853,0	656 943,3
3 rd quarter	656 943,3	917,9	4 863,5	2 062,1	1 211,2	660 662,7
4 th quarter	660 662,7	20 373,9	11 364,1	1 166,1	1 384,7	691 234,5
2016 1 st quarter	691 234,5	21 580,8	9 203,6	1 397,5	958,6	720 621,3
2 nd quarter	720 621,3	2 734,6	8 513,0	1 055,8	1 455,3	730 813,1
3 rd quarter	730 813,1	965,2	7 513,6	2 684,8	1 431,8	736 607,0
4 th quarter	736 607,0	217,6	-10 036,1	2 157,7	1 787,3	724 630,8
2017 1 st quarter	724 630,8	3 800,7	4 041,6	3 375,2	1 839,0	729 097,9
2 nd quarter	729 097,9	2 850,7	24 496,6	2 016,8	1 956,8	754 428,4
3 rd quarter	754 428,4	2 716,7	20 714,1	2 906,2	1 485,9	774 953,0
4 th quarter	774 953,0	4 797,7	6 235,2	7 693,5	2 808,9	778 292,4
2016 January	691 234,5	959,8	-1468,6	823,1	292,4	689 902,5
February	689 902,5	1 703,6	8438,9	10,9	332,6	700 034,1
March	700 034,1	18 917,4	2233,3	563,5	333,6	720 621,3
April	720 621,3	307,3	5419,3	776,6	743,8	725 571,4
May	725 571,4	240,7	2412,0	60,5	659,3	728 163,5
June	728 163,5	2 186,6	681,7	218,7	52,2	730 813,1
July	730 813,1	-	-2 741,7	861,8	303,3	727 209,5
August	727 209,5	883,3	4634,7	43,9	313,3	732 683,7
September	732 683,7	81,9	5620,6	1779,1	815,2	736 607,0
October	736 607,0	64,5	-5509,0	2157,7	1129,4	729 004,8
November	729 004,8	153,1	-1937,2	-	657,9	727 220,8
December	727 220,8	-	-2590,0	-	-	724 630,8
2017 January	724 630,8	928,8	6 013,6	816,8	287,6	730 756,4
February	730 756,4	2 871,9	2 532,2	1 390,6	934,2	734 769,9
March	734 769,9	-	-4 504,2	1 167,8	617,2	729 097,9
April	729 097,9	171,1	-8 769,5	1 744,2	917,3	718 755,2
May	718 755,2	-	28 498,7	44,1	723,0	747 209,9
June	747 209,9	2 679,7	4 767,4	228,6	316,5	754 428,4
July	754 428,4	-	7 092,5	1 367,9	852,2	760 152,9
August	760 152,9	2 300,9	8 099,5	209,4	349,8	770 343,8
September	770 343,8	415,9	5 522,2	1 328,9	283,9	774 953,0
October	774 953,0	2 381,3	-495,0	3 151,8	1 584,6	773 687,4
November	773 687,4	2 416,4	3 659,5	4 541,7	902,6	775 221,7
December	775 221,7	-	3 070,7	-	321,8	778 292,4
2018 January	778 292,4	66,8	10 543,0	-	-	788 902,2

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

OUTSTANDING OF THE EXTERNAL DEBT BY CREDITOR
(in millions of BIF)

Label Period	MULTILATERAL						BILATERAL				OTHERS	TOTAL	
	AID	ADB	ADF	O.P.E.C	OTHERS	TOTAL	France (A.F.D.)	ABU DHABI	KOWEIT	SAOUDI ARABIA			
2013	270 249,5	1 216,6	40 950,4	66 074,1	120 773,6	499 264,2	-	2 591,3	35 214,5	34 070,1	71 875,9	44 567,4	615 707,6
2014	255 188,5	1 160,9	42 720,0	95 530,9	122 728,0	517 328,2	-	2 410,1	34 186,8	55 526,2	92 123,1	47 112,4	656 563,7
2015	249 093,6	1 149,0	41 849,6	108 581,9	123 304,1	523 978,1	-	2 249,4	35 471,2	60 164,5	97 885,1	69 371,3	691 234,5
2016	249 906,7	1 166,1	42 146,4	135 791,2	126 115,0	555 125,4	-	2 148,1	35 625,7	60 908,7	98 682,5	70 822,8	724 630,8
2017	270 596,6	1 282,4	45 438,5	143 506,9	140 701,1	601 525,4	-	2 008,0	38 067,2	64 014,9	104 090,0	72 677,0	778 292,4
2015 1 st quarter	241 931,6	1 107,5	40 637,2	98 978,5	118 664,1	501 318,9	-	2 345,3	32 716,4	53 968,1	89 029,8	47 727,0	638 075,7
2 nd quarter	246 189,4	1 127,0	41 269,7	104 655,4	120 384,9	513 626,4	-	2 371,6	34 575,3	58 365,2	95 312,1	48 004,8	656 943,3
3 rd quarter	247 387,7	1 141,1	41 594,8	106 698,1	121 828,2	518 650,0	-	2 328,0	34 026,0	57 134,3	93 488,3	48 524,4	660 662,7
4 th quarter	249 093,6	1 149,0	41 849,6	108 581,9	123 304,1	523 978,1	-	2 249,4	35 471,2	60 164,5	97 885,1	69 371,3	691 234,5
2016 1 st quarter	253 036,9	1 171,1	42 654,6	131 278,7	124 821,8	552 963,2	-	2 239,0	35 806,2	59 814,2	97 859,4	69 798,8	720 621,3
2 nd quarter	257 867,6	1 193,4	43 468,9	134 304,1	126 791,7	563 625,7	-	2 175,3	35 358,7	59 540,4	97 074,4	70 113,0	730 813,1
3 rd quarter	257 127,0	1 199,8	43 655,7	136 182,3	127 882,5	566 047,2	-	2 229,3	36 354,3	61 054,4	99 637,9	70 921,9	736 607,0
4 th quarter	249 906,7	1 166,1	42 146,4	135 791,2	126 115,0	555 125,4	-	2 148,1	35 625,7	60 908,7	98 682,5	70 822,8	724 630,8
2017 1 st quarter	252 029,6	1 185,9	42 523,5	139 727,8	127 850,6	563 317,4	-	2 012,9	34 179,3	58 221,4	94 413,6	71 366,9	729 097,9
2 nd quarter	260 444,5	1 225,5	43 851,2	139 917,7	131 987,7	577 426,6	-	2 165,8	37 114,0	62 837,8	102 117,6	74 884,1	754 428,4
3 rd quarter	268 984,3	1 274,8	45 481,5	143 710,7	135 875,3	595 326,5	-	2 163,5	37 662,2	63 324,5	103 150,1	76 476,3	774 953,0
4 th quarter	270 596,6	1 282,4	45 438,5	143 506,9	140 701,1	601 525,4	-	2 008,0	38 067,2	64 014,9	104 090,0	72 677,0	778 292,4
2016 January	248 843,5	1 151,6	41 945,9	110 112,4	123 719,3	525 772,8	-	2 198,7	34 571,6	58 484,5	95 254,8	68 875,0	689 902,5
February	251 967,7	1 166,1	42 474,4	112 265,5	124 896,9	532 770,7	-	2 261,8	35 573,0	60 099,1	97 933,9	69 329,5	700 034,1
March	253 036,9	1 171,1	42 654,6	131 278,7	124 821,8	552 963,2	-	2 239,0	35 806,2	59 814,2	97 859,4	69 798,8	720 621,3
April	256 530,4	1 187,2	43 243,5	131 329,0	126 106,6	558 396,8	-	2 261,1	35 317,3	59 518,6	97 097,0	70 077,6	725 571,4
May	257 804,0	1 193,1	43 458,2	131 961,8	126 644,3	561 061,5	-	2 178,7	35 293,3	59 419,6	96 891,5	70 210,5	728 163,5
June	257 867,6	1 193,4	43 468,9	134 304,1	126 791,7	563 625,7	-	2 175,3	35 358,7	59 540,4	97 074,4	70 113,0	730 813,1
July	254 688,7	1 182,7	43 078,4	134 813,3	126 226,9	559 990,0	-	2 181,1	35 367,6	59 525,1	97 073,8	70 145,8	727 209,5
August	257 173,8	1 194,2	43 454,8	135 592,3	127 874,7	565 289,8	-	2 181,1	35 367,6	59 525,1	97 073,8	70 320,1	732 683,7
September	257 127,0	1 199,8	43 655,7	136 182,3	127 882,5	566 047,2	-	2 229,3	36 354,3	61 054,4	99 637,9	70 921,9	736 607,0
October	254 692,6	1 188,4	42 953,5	134 802,9	127 307,7	560 945,1	-	2 113,0	35 522,2	59 705,4	97 340,6	70 719,1	729 004,8
November	252 586,2	1 178,6	42 598,3	135 331,4	126 816,0	558 510,5	-	2 082,9	35 625,7	60 248,7	97 957,4	70 752,9	727 220,8
December	249 906,7	1 166,1	42 146,4	135 791,2	126 115,0	555 125,4	-	2 148,1	35 625,7	60 908,7	98 682,5	70 822,8	724 630,8
2017 January	250 792,2	1 174,0	42 433,5	136 277,8	127 132,1	557 809,5	-	2 212,7	36 504,2	62 334,2	101 051,0	71 895,9	730 756,4
February	251 601,2	1 182,2	42 603,4	139 216,7	128 010,1	562 613,5	-	2 160,0	36 257,0	61 629,0	100 046,0	72 110,3	734 769,9
March	252 029,6	1 185,9	42 523,5	139 727,8	127 850,6	563 317,4	-	2 012,9	34 179,3	58 221,4	94 413,6	71 366,9	729 097,9
April	240 795,9	1 133,0	40 542,9	138 713,5	124 526,6	545 712,0	-	2 131,2	36 461,2	61 884,9	100 477,3	72 565,9	718 755,2
May	257 665,7	1 212,4	43 383,4	139 164,1	130 136,5	571 562,0	-	2 178,4	37 209,9	63 155,4	102 543,7	73 104,1	747 209,9
June	260 444,5	1 225,5	43 851,2	139 917,7	131 987,7	577 426,6	-	2 165,8	37 114,0	62 837,8	102 117,6	74 884,1	754 428,4
July	262 763,0	1 240,6	44 263,6	140 186,9	133 234,6	581 688,7	-	2 193,7	37 457,9	63 345,8	102 997,4	75 466,8	760 152,9
August	266 847,7	1 260,9	44 987,0	143 110,6	134 838,8	591 045,0	-	2 202,4	37 680,4	63 533,7	103 416,5	75 882,3	770 343,8
September	268 984,3	1 274,8	45 481,5	143 710,7	135 875,3	595 326,5	-	2 163,5	37 662,2	63 324,5	103 150,1	76 476,3	774 953,0
October	268 003,3	1 270,1	45 003,0	141 597,2	138 118,0	593 991,6	-	2 004,7	37 712,3	63 439,2	103 156,2	76 539,7	773 687,4
November	268 565,0	1 272,8	45 097,3	143 084,3	139 885,5	597 904,9	-	2 034,7	38 266,4	64 479,1	104 780,2	72 536,6	775 221,7
December	270 596,6	1 282,4	45 438,5	143 506,9	140 701,1	601 525,4	-	2 008,0	38 067,2	64 014,9	104 090,0	72 677,0	778 292,4
2018 January	275 278,1	1 304,6	46 224,6	143 757,6	142 565,1	609 129,9	-	2 067,0	38 867,9	65 449,5	106 384,4	73 387,9	788 902,2

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

EVOLUTION OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR (in millions of BIF)

III.7

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	January 2017	January 2018
I. DIRECT DEBT	613 116,3	654 153,6	688 985,1	722 482,7	776 284,5	728 543,7	786 835,3
A. Public equipments	255 427,3	295 739,5	326 194,7	333 008,3	360 080,5	337 033,3	365 321,4
1. Transport	211 420,1	254 287,9	267 288,3	275 051,5	296 721,2	278 539,1	300 572,2
a) Road	211 420,1	254 287,9	267 288,3	275 051,5	296 721,2	278 539,1	300 572,2
b) Airport and port	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Infrastructures	44 007,2	41 451,6	40 797,7	40 967,7	44 704,1	41 246,7	45 477,5
3. Miscellaneous	-	-	18 108,7	16 989,2	18 655,2	17 247,5	19 271,7
B. Productive sector	110 961,4	114 068,9	122 935,7	130 349,8	141 181,0	131 657,2	142 785,5
1. Farming and ranching	74 107,4	74 712,6	79 743,2	84 946,0	95 642,5	85 469,0	97 167,5
2. Mining and energy	36 854,1	39 356,2	43 192,5	45 403,8	45 538,5	46 188,3	45 618,1
C. Social sector	57 812,4	54 218,0	52 726,2	52 572,0	56 793,2	52 492,8	57 775,8
1. Health	57 812,4	54 218,0	52 726,2	52 572,0	56 793,2	52 492,8	57 775,8
D. Miscellaneous	188 915,1	190 127,2	187 128,5	206 552,6	218 229,8	207 360,4	220 952,6
1. Studies of the projects	1 473,9	1 403,3	1 374,0	1 394,5	1 533,6	1 404,0	1 560,1
2. Others	187 441,2	188 723,9	185 754,5	205 158,1	216 696,2	205 956,4	219 392,4
II. RETROCEDDED DEBT	2 591,3	2 410,1	2 249,4	2 148,1	2 008,0	2 212,7	2 067,0
Productive sector	2 591,3	2 410,1	2 249,4	2 148,1	2 008,0	2 212,7	2 067,0
1. Farming and ranching	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Agribusiness	2 591,3	2 410,1	2 249,4	2 148,1	2 008,0	2 212,7	2 067,0
TOTAL	615 707,6	656 563,7	691 234,5	724 630,8	778 292,4	730 756,4	788 902,2

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

	EVOLUTION OF THE EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR IN %					III-8
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	January 2018
A. Public equipments	41,5	45,0	47,2	46,0	46,3	46,4
1. Transport	34,3	38,7	38,7	38,0	38,2	38,2
2. Telecommunications	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Urban infrastructures	7,1	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,8	5,8
4.Miscellaneous	-	-	2,6	2,3	2,4	2,4
B. Productive sector	18,4	17,7	18,1	18,3	18,1	18,1
1. Farming and ranching	12,0	11,4	11,5	11,7	12,2	12,2
2. Industry	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
3. Mining and energy	6,0	6,0	6,2	6,3	5,7	5,6
C. Social sector	9,4	8,3	7,6	7,3	7,4	7,4
Health	9,4	8,3	7,6	7,3	7,4	7,4
D. Various	30,7	29,0	27,1	28,5	28,2	28,1
1. Studies of the projects	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
2. Others	30,4	28,7	26,9	28,3	28,0	27,9
TOTAL	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

ECHEANCIER DU SERVICE DE LA DETTE EXTERIEURE POUR JANVIER 2018								III. 9		
MOIS	ECHEANCE	DEVISE ORIGINALE	LIBELLE	PRINCIPAL A ECHOIR DEVISE ORIGINALE	C/V en MBIF	INTERETS A ECHOIR DEVISE ORIGINALE	C/V en MBIF	TOTAL A ECHOIR EN DEVISE	C/V en MBIF	TAUX DE CHANGE
Janv-2018	15/01/18	SDR	CONTROLE MULTISECT. VIH/SIDA	-	-	82 559,9	209,7	82 559,9	209,7	2 540,3169
	15/01/19	SDR	CONTROLE MULTISECT. VIH/SIDA	247 370,6	678,4	-	-	247 370,6	628,4	2 540,3169
	15/01/20	SDR	PAGE	-	-	61 135,2	155,3	61 135,2	155,3	2 540,3169
	15/01/21	SDR	PAGE	175 298,2	445,3	-	-	175 298,2	445,3	2 540,3169
Total				1 073,7	365,0			1 438,7		

Source: Ministère des Finances, du Budget et de la Privatisation

4. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

External Trade (in BIF millions)					
Period	Label	Imports (1)	Exports (2)	Total trade (1+2)	Trade balance (2)-(1)
2013		1 261 189,5	146 257,1	1 407 446,6	-1 114 932,4
2014		1 188 986,0	203 843,6	1 392 829,5	-985 142,4
2015		1 133 893,1	189 945,6	1 323 838,8	-943 947,5
2016		1 019 595,6	181 044,3	1 200 640,0	-838 551,3
2017		1 314 703,3	260 588,7	1 575 292,1	-1 054 114,6
2014	3 rd Quarter	309 198,1	63 691,5	372 889,7	-245 506,6
	4 th Quarter	312 900,4	71 040,2	383 940,6	-241 860,3
2015	1 st Quarter	390 189,6	39 797,7	429 987,3	-350 391,9
	2 nd Quarter	240 998,9	35 957,6	276 956,5	-205 041,2
	3 rd Quarter	262 694,1	56 655,4	319 349,5	-206 038,7
	4 th Quarter	240 010,6	57 535,0	297 545,6	-182 475,7
2016	1 st Quarter	227 612,9	46 481,4	274 094,3	-181 131,6
	2 nd Quarter	245 033,0	31 704,9	276 737,9	-213 328,2
	3 rd Quarter	312 264,9	53 546,1	365 811,0	-258 718,7
	4 th Quarter	234 684,8	49 311,9	283 996,8	-185 372,9
2017	1 st Quarter	303 561,0	49 157,2	352 718,2	-254 403,8
	2 nd Quarter	304 167,8	49 437,4	353 605,2	-254 730,4
	3 rd Quarter	364 903,6	75 405,0	440 308,6	-289 498,6
	4 th Quarter	342 070,9	86 589,2	428 660,1	-255 481,7
2015	January	165 867,8	13 888,1	179 755,9	-151 979,8
	February	102 692,8	13 712,7	116 405,5	-88 980,1
	March	121 628,9	12 196,9	133 825,8	-109 432,1
	April	77 651,7	11 018,5	88 670,2	-66 633,1
	May	62 762,0	9 018,7	71 780,6	-53 743,3
	June	100 585,2	15 920,4	116 505,6	-84 664,8
	July	86 563,3	15 731,2	102 294,5	-70 832,1
	August	93 648,6	19 488,0	113 136,6	-74 160,6
	September	82 482,2	21 436,2	103 918,4	-61 046,0
	October	83 275,4	17 481,0	100 756,4	-65 794,4
	November	83 619,8	21 803,0	105 422,8	-61 816,8
	December	73 115,4	18 250,9	91 366,3	-54 864,5
2016	January	73 582,7	14 636,8	88 219,4	-58 945,9
	February	79 679,5	20 033,5	99 713,1	-59 646,0
	March	74 350,7	11 811,1	86 161,8	-62 539,7
	April	78 619,2	10 284,9	88 904,1	-68 334,3
	May	83 918,0	11 316,9	95 234,9	-72 601,1
	June	82 495,8	10 103,1	92 598,9	-72 392,7
	July	82 028,5	15 893,9	97 922,5	-66 134,6
	August	121 257,3	20 093,3	141 350,6	-101 164,0
	September	108 979,0	17 559,0	126 538,0	-91 420,0
	October	75 584,9	14 724,2	90 309,1	-60 860,7
	November	81 863,0	16 039,7	97 902,7	-65 823,3
	December	77 237,0	18 548,1	95 785,0	-58 688,9
2017	January	88 837,2	17 859,2	106 696,4	-70 978,0
	February	92 777,8	15 571,1	108 348,9	-77 206,7
	March	121 946,0	15 727,0	137 673,0	-106 219,0
	April	93 963,6	13 793,4	107 757,0	-80 170,2
	May	99 159,9	18 095,0	117 255,0	-81 064,9
	June	111 044,3	17 548,9	128 593,2	-93 495,3
	July	91 805,9	24 510,8	116 316,7	-67 295,1
	August	128 658,5	23 139,5	151 798,0	-105 518,9
	September	144 439,2	27 754,6	172 193,9	-116 684,6
	October	127 755,4	29 269,5	157 024,9	-98 485,9
	November	102 627,1	27 332,4	129 959,5	-75 294,6
	December	111 688,4	29 987,2	141 675,6	-81 701,2
2018	January	111 490,9	30 445,7	141 936,6	-81 045,2

Source : OBR, OTB and Engen Burundi

		IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in BIF millions)						IV. 2.1	
Customs heading	Goods description	Period		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
		2013	2014	2014	2015	2016	2017	January	January
01	Live animals	2 825,0	1 871,1	1 360,8	2 421,6	2 500,2	4,4	44,7	44,7
02	Meat	401,3	7 070,9	5 153,8	1 4 558,9	201,4	1022,8	2 500,2	2 500,2
03	Fish	3 787,7	3 636,9	3 110,4	3 022,5	109,9	247,5	201,4	201,4
04	Dairy products	3 015,6	4 006,5	2 393,3	288,1	38,4	109,9	109,9	109,9
07	Vegetables	8 435,5	4 050,8	3 410,4	3 871,2	358,6	288,1	288,1	288,1
08	Fruits	111,7	136,9	145,1	193,0	2 732,4	13,3	12,6	12,6
1001	Wheat and maslin	32 764,1	31 558,7	16 199,0	26 927,7	528,5	1504,5	2 732,4	2 732,4
1006	Consumer rice	45 448,5	9 967,3	9 375,3	9 729,4	298,0	1602,0	528,5	528,5
1101	Wheat flour	956,1	10,8	6,1	77,3	2 006,0	1,4	298,0	298,0
1107	Malt	14 769,5	15 160,5	16 172,7	13 292,9	1297,6	1297,6	2 006,0	2 006,0
1209	Grains	98,7	234,7	299,1	331,2	768,8	12,5	16,7	16,7
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts	1 676,8	1 493,8	2 305,0	1 704,1	900,1	0,0	768,8	768,8
1507-1515	Vegetable oils	14 132,5	9 894,9	7 998,8	12 433,9	85,6	459,7	900,1	900,1
1517	Margarine	2 097,2	407,4	587,6	458,5	5,5	87,6	85,6	85,6
16	Meat and fishes preparations	286,4	2 548,7	180,8	264,5	1 296,5	3,3	5,5	5,5
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar	11 324,2	13 750,7	13 976,0	16 841,7	161,1	1684,5	1 296,5	1 296,5
1704	Sugar confectionery	3 429,5	3 429,5	2 307,2	2 166,6	2,4	302,9	302,9	302,9
190110	Preparations for child feeding	497,2	2 65,6	664,0	876,1	68,9	2,1	2,4	2,4
1902	Pasta products	650,8	698,2	816,3	830,8	289,9	57,9	68,9	68,9
190531	Biscuits	1 509,4	1 685,9	1 696,9	1 722,5	124,2	0,8	289,9	289,9
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations	3 959,1	3 822,2	2 619,4	2 162,0	547,3	89,0	124,2	124,2
21	Various food preparations	6 381,1	8 895,7	14 716,3	15 520,5	383,6	686,3	547,3	547,3
2203	Beers	3 528,0	5 862,1	5 751,2	2 875,8	138,8	116,9	383,6	383,6
2204	Wines	1 359,0	824,9	1 092,2	783,0	2,7	4,0	138,8	138,8
2205	Vermouths	28,1	5,0	4,7	11,8	302,9	5,7	2,7	2,7
2207-08	Spirits	3 458,1	379,8	1 076,5	1 208,5	852,8	219,7	302,9	302,9
2401	Tobaccos	4 844,5	3 187,6	6 589,8	6 433,4	13,5	405,7	852,8	852,8
240220	Cigarettes	1 567,3	229,7	29,8	186,1	631,5	0,0	13,5	13,5
2501	Salt	4 001,8	4 648,3	5 162,5	5 844,2	1 946,7	561,5	631,5	631,5
252310	Cement clinkers	25 907,3	27 930,3	14 761,1	17 057,3	925,2	0,4	1 946,7	1 946,7
252329	Portland cement	16 297,3	7 971,1	3 718,3	1 817,2	8 959,3	38,3	928,7	928,7
2710113-14-1911	Domestic kerosene	102 081,3	107 876,2	83 305,8	84 544,6	9 977,1	8122,1	8 959,3	8 959,3
2710111-15	Petrol and others	112 500,7	122 494,3	78 827,4	73 754,6	-	7259,0	9 977,1	9 977,1
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil	5 304,9	2 528,7	696,4	546,4	529,5	350,7	0,0	0,0
27101912-14	Oil petroleum	23 898,2	6 245,0	5 464,2	5 788,6	728,6	294,2	529,5	529,5
271019-1910-19-26	Oils and lubricants	6 085,6	10 448,5	10 046,9	5 881,2	89,8	151,3	725,2	725,2
271091-99-1941-42	Waste oil	4 346,2	6 929,9	8 289,3	6 701,0	345,4	255,3	89,8	89,8
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen	6 288,0	5 491,2	6 436,5	6 513,5	606,8	282,2	345,4	345,4
28	Inorganic chemical products	3 754,9	1 756,4	2 215,7	9 842,7	219,8	606,8	606,8	606,8
29	Organic chemical products	89 972,7	102 096,6	102 432,6	89 983,7	9 482,8	7572,8	9 842,7	9 842,7
30	Pharmaceutical products	34 094,5	34 988,9	27 301,3	35 922,0	986,0	7924,9	9 482,8	9 482,8
31	Fertilizers	7 338,7	9 120,1	7 406,7	7 074,7	1 099,3	950,5	986,0	986,0
32	Dyestuff	13 338,0	12 219,0	6 897,4	15 378,0	545,1	1594,8	1 099,3	1 099,3
33	Toiletries	5 354,0	4 606,6	4 348,8	3 583,2	61,9	261,0	545,1	545,1
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials	79,6	32,6	70,1	174,9	7,6	61,9	61,9	61,9
3605	Matches	778,7	38,6	100,8	105,4	-	23,2	7,6	7,6
37	Photographic and cinematographical chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	0,0
380810	Insecticides	2,0	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	0,0
380840	Sanitizers	31 303,7	25 614,3	23 261,8	28 018,4	133,5	3063,7	2 911,1	2 911,1
39	Commodity plastics	1 348,0	5 179,2	2 663,0	3 068,6	1 624,8	1 624,8	1 624,8	1 624,8
40	Other rubber works	10 378,5	11 586,8	11 635,4	10 690,2	32,6	21,3	32,6	32,6
4011-12	Tubes and tires	432,0	539,1	685,3	846,8	27,7	56,5	27,7	27,7
4013	Inner tube	966,4	2 325,5	8 970,7	5 968,1	139,4	102,0	139,4	139,4
42	Leather products	4 641,0	4 546,8	4 546,8	2 645,3	1 367,6	18 452,8	102,0	102,0
44	Paper and wooden products	17 805,1	16 971,6	16 971,6	18 971,7	18 971,7	1029,0	13 676,6	13 676,6

Customs heading	Goods description	IV. 2.2						2018 January
		Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	10 072,4	8 253,6	10 870,3	11 137,2	13 035,1	622,8	476,6
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	999,2	1 113,1	1 150,8	1 052,9	5 351,6	94,6	1 631,6
5407- 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	998,2	211,0	139,3	737,4	4 384,4	1 938,0	0,5
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	2 051,0	1 075,6	1 326,1	1 165,6	645,4	169,9	57,2
5607	Ropes and cords	13,9	39,1	24,3	34,6	26,8	1,7	26,0
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materia	66,7	15,4	4,1	5,4	12,2	-	-
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hoisery	4 373,2	8 803,9	6 721,1	3 659,4	5 040,9	214,0	220,8
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hoise	8 700,1	3 990,2	14 006,5	9 807,2	11 563,5	104,8	94,7
6308-10	Second hand clothes	9 153,4	12 214,9	13 166,0	14 766,5	20 021,5	1 388,5	1 552,5
64	Shoes	6 420,8	9 643,8	5 513,2	10 808,8	12 686,5	486,1	352,5
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	1 091,8	790,0	484,5	346,9	2 932,4	38,4	78,4
69	Ceramic products	5 767,0	6 891,3	7 053,0	7 539,2	9 866,2	665,5	665,0
70	Other glass articles	2 810,9	4 371,1	2 755,5	2 365,2	3 269,7	876,2	261,0
701090	Bottles	11 803,6	5 638,4	7 758,2	7 889,2	3 957,4	0,2	57,6
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	47 656,0	56 501,8	42 438,4	42 306,7	64 052,1	3 890,0	5 648,2
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products	21 860,6	27 588,9	21 880,1	20 306,6	17 216,1	1 723,2	1 067,6
76	Aluminium products	3 459,0	3 932,0	2 999,1	2 147,3	3 215,6	177,6	122,4
8201-07	Various tools	2 062,5	1 790,4	1 618,3	1 652,5	1 878,0	355,8	28,2
82013010	Hoes	820,4	951,8	1 178,3	1 639,3	1 856,6	51,0	221,9
8212	Razors and razor-blades	173,9	128,0	123,9	104,1	185,4	25,8	9,0
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	4 081,4	5 323,0	5 082,4	5 092,2	6 801,4	565,0	807,6
8301	Articles de lampisterie	1 081,5	741,1	943,2	858,6	735,5	51,1	41,1
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	91 773,7	60 503,2	112 627,3	52 968,0	48 243,0	5 267,9	5 877,2
85	Other usual metal products	72 510,4	86 206,5	109 428,4	42 946,8	39 690,8	3 267,5	4 831,0
8501	Generators and transformers	1 786,2	731,7	4 292,4	255,2	891,2	45,2	33,3
8504	Batteries and accumulators	5 299,9	2 507,5	4 293,1	2 784,0	3 234,6	37,6	108,7
8506-07	Other electrical devices	5 808,9	7 661,8	5 308,1	8 120,3	9 150,5	751,3	567,8
8525-29	Radios	4 450,4	3 933,1	3 949,4	14 831,6	531,5	384,5	384,5
87	Other vehicles and spare parts	3 322,5	7 539,0	3 685,0	4 119,6	17 985,6	138,5	121,8
8701	Tractors	960,8	972,5	976,0	987,3	533,8	276,2	18,7
8702-03	Passenger cars	55 836,7	36 441,6	35 414,7	33 138,2	59 783,5	1 653,3	2 755,2
8704	Trucks	14 244,2	13 537,6	20 918,1	13 307,2	23 102,0	905,8	1 049,6
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	28 144,8	9 450,6	7 571,0	10 053,3	6 760,3	297,9	534,4
8711-14	Bicycles, motor bicycles and their spare parts	9 090,3	12 945,9	13 428,0	10 070,3	9 640,8	604,2	707,9
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devic	18 047,3	20 997,4	23 640,3	15 251,1	20 604,5	2 686,6	4 112,8
92	Musical and recording instruments	142,2	289,6	279,5	317,4	332,5	8,0	800,2
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	9 261,8	11 655,9	5 831,7	4 476,4	7 672,0	605,8	387,0
95	Toys and sports articles	1 142,3	888,2	987,4	4 407,1	749,7	53,9	23,4
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	336,8	257,0	601,7	287,3	261,9	13,9	15,4
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	455,1	371,4	2 417,9	772,4	1 473,2	30,2	7,1
9610	States end cupboards	130,0	108,4	48,2	12,8	7,3	1,3	0,2
	All other articles	91 118,2	82 706,6	65 829,9	73 521,4	116 324,4	7 004,0	7 320,5
		1 261 189,5	1 188 986,0	1 133 893,1	1 019 595,6	646 282,2	88 832,8	111 490,9

Source : OBR

Customs heading	Goods description	Imports by main items (in T)					2018 January
		Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	
01	Live animals	1 389	818	743	998	1 177	1
02	Meat	132	597	443	1 318	794	135
03	Fish	3 405	2 965	3 140	2 967	229	149
04	Dairy products	1 632	1 495	951	619	553	55
07	Vegetables	27 785	13 588	11 541	12 201	10 285	723
08	Fruits	132	199	205	203	89	5
1001	Wheat and maslin	47 203	59 136	31 580	70 035	82 594	6 044
1006	Consumer rice	17 734	16 084	13 080	13 371	27 914	687
1101	Wheat flour	1 064	10	8	96	5 997	369
1107	Malt	11 790	13 269	16 261	15 625	17 175	2 077
1209	Grains	27	30	77	28	15	0
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts	27	29	56	45	43	3
1507-1515	Vegetable oils	8 604	6 690	5 378	9 266	7 929	553
1517	Margarine	917	118	156	155	161	22
16	Meat and fishes preparations	192	399	100	149	186	2
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar	10 172	10 642	10 513	14 101	26 101	930
1704	Sugar confectionery	1 952	1 536	1 374	1 604	1 758	75
190110	Preparations for child feeding	97	47	282	124	752	10
1902	Pasta products	557	719	894	1 007	1 009	70
190531	Biscuits	1 105	1 275	1 228	1 386	1 783	237
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations	2 583	2 746	1 710	1 513	1 658	75
21	Various food preparations	1 572	1 592	3 814	4 149	3 841	200
2203	Beers	3 013	5 094	8 308	2 569	2 501	240
2204	Wines	414	248	315	227	217	39
2205	Vermouths	7	1	2	6	3	0
2207-08	Spirits	2 389	141	361	598	716	107
2401	Tobaccos	802	451	865	851	826	95
240220	Cigarettes	216	19	1	17	1	0
2501	Salt	26 918	28 128	31 577	33 829	31 879	3 189
252310	Cement clinkers	96 222	107 773	67 114	51 550	15 418	21 186
252329	Portland cement	7 785	3 993	2 593	78 989	82 610	4 939
27101113-14-1911	Domestic kerosene	4 6994	51 179	53 042	1 510	-	629
27101111-15	Petrol and others	57 648	65 546	59 406	67 170	70 306	7 565
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil	2 533	1 258	530	704	89 672	8 713
27101912-14	Oil petroleum	11 610	2 642	2 502	2 896	3 401	-
271019-1910-19-26	Oils and lubricants	4 965	7 134	8 085	8 421	7 080	294
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen	2 979	3 231	4 926	5 843	2 758	1 005
28	Inorganic chemical products	6 650	5 408	5 408	7 188	7 097	464
29	Organic chemical products	793	468	710	715	6 074	238
30	Pharmaceutical products	4 217	4 700	4 631	4 692	4 346	302
31	Fertilizers	28 815	33 437	27 303	48 485	49 219	273
32	Dyestuff	2 833	3 525	2 523	3 521	3 550	201
33	Toiletries	2 840	2 462	2 326	2 882	3 166	238
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials	2 718	2 392	2 349	2 083	2 122	156
3605	Matches	70	27	35	91	671	45
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals	64	13	20	22	86	418
380810	Insecticides	7	-	-	17	0	-
380840	Sanitizers	10 614	8 921	11 480	10 745	1 158	1 027
39	Commodity plastics	136	805	322	480	558	15
40	Other rubber works	2 137	2 085	2 134	3 165	2 498	336
4011-12	Tubes and tires	1 45	142	197	226	235	14
4013	Inner tube	3 16	296	404	438	18	14
42	Leather products	3 755	4 769	2 951	2 342	1 921	166
44	Wood and wooden products	8 535	6 999	7 983	8 890	7 904	513
48	Papers, paper boards and products	-	-	-	-	-	-

Customs heading	Goods description	IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in T)							IV.3.2
		Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017 January	
								2018 January	
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	831	756	705	1 879	1 673	51	43	
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	183	171	193	311	928	42	214	
5407-08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	258	46	31	388	606	275	0	
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	548	292	277	366	235	38	21	
5607	Ropes and cords	21	15	16	12	12	1	17	
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials	14	7	3	0	1	-	-	
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery	636	631	567	819	1 095	41	74	
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery	844	1 030	825	741	700	24	59	
6308-10	Second hand clothes	8 055	10 780	11 597	12 365	14 465	991	1 097	
64	Shoes	2 272	2 315	2 356	2 817	3 435	242	153	
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	435	732	475	475	2 304	55	64	
69	Ceramic products	9 151	9 456	10 599	14 475	17 681	1 268	1 498	
70	Other glass articles	3 067	4 837	2 706	3 102	3 451	44	442	
701090	Bottles	12 240	6 074	7 529	8 147	4 099	746	42	
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	36 636	38 179	31 725	36 460	42 788	3 175	2 687	
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products	9 579	12 381	10 586	14 320	9 941	1 370	639	
76	Aluminium products	670	774	764	681	668	50	45	
8201-07	Various tools	552	736	418	477	484	65	29	
82013010	Hoes	405	436	596	1 026	1 135	115	121	
8212	Razors and razor-blades	85	73	57	77	91	5	12	
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	1 164	1 630	1 544	1 845	2 253	243	206	
8301	Articles de lampisterie	470	343	339	407	357	26	32	
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	4 328	5 162	5 763	4 048	4 521	363	450	
85	Other usual metal products	4 077	5 244	4 751	3 316	3 765	245	395	
8501	Generators and transformers	90	64	335	16	55	2	1	
8504	Batteries and accumulators	370	282	361	196	368	4	20	
8506-07	Other electrical devices	1 088	1 653	1 985	2 498	2 378	222	162	
8525-29	Radios	441	518	455	400	437	25	26	
87	Other vehicles and spare parts	642	2 009	863	850	1 157	107	69	
8701	Tractors	89	95	64	209	71	55	5	
8702-03	Passanger cars	4 850	4 831	4 635	4 759	5 453	288	519	
8704	Trucks	1 517	1 817	2 317	2 534	3 237	193	259	
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	1 190	920	699	714	784	49	64	
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts	2 193	2 490	2 759	2 475	2 152	139	137	
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices	717	662	1 098	847	672	90	86	
92	Musical and recording intruments	62	81	53	46	68	1	3	
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	2 031	2 268	1 589	1 193	1 555	150	160	
95	Toys and sports articles	226	338	369	711	238	12	5	
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	241	218	191	215	206	14	23	
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	118	94	150	174	159	8	3	
9610	Slates end cupboards	72	55	30	6	5	0	0	
	All other articles	217 626	188 337	51 829	68 151	86 418	3 312	10 016	
	TOTAL	809 077	798 239	632 337	768 116		59 913	93 218	

Source : OBR

Structure	Période	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		janv-17		janv-18	
		V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q
I. INTERMEDIARY GOODS															
10. Metallurgy	546 031,9	529 314	524 889,9	527 676	393 350,3	434 471	404 539,3	500 024	537 679,9	554 050	42 334,6	42 142	50 869,8	49 655,4	69 526
11. Agriculture and livestock	53 266,7	39 756	44 402,0	30 614	37 408,4	26 325	29 596,3	25 262	48 697,6	33 850	3 224,3	2 728	2 318	2 969,6	9 351
12. Food industry	41 720,3	35 006	41 757,9	39 371	34 520,3	35 836	41 575,1	45 368	57 748,5	55 900	9 683,7	8 989	6 358,0	6 358,0	9 410
13. Textile	82 791	90	70 796,6	100 128	53 949,7	72 856	63 434,3	103 775	110 526,3	140 541	5 587,0	7 544	23,7	23,7	14
14. Construction	217 646	91	46 293,8	182	196 533	34 169,4	147 230	36 048,7	149 118	41 033,3	126 014	2 787,3	9 148	3 797,0	28 341
15. Wood	3 485,9	3 465	1 267,1	1 684	2 296,4	1 916	1 650,2	1 260	1 104,3	857	63,0	55	48,8	59	59
16. Paper	374,5	278	2 489	2 489	4 794,2	1 602	2 862,3	1 781	1 717,4	997	119,9	105	195,3	126	126
17. Leather	2,8	2	198,6	132	374,9	297	51,8	17	189,9	130	0,7	0	125,9	66	66
18. Other intermediary goods	320 005,1	150 280	315 430,1	156 544	223 882,8	148 096	228 245,5	173 252	275 530,0	195 557	20 828,9	13 558	25 665,1	19 841	19 841
180. Chemicals	18 352,7	8 240	13 587,2	6 591	14 619,3	8 418	14 882,4	7 763	23 790,8	7 455	833,9	506	1 221,7	421	421
181. Solid fuel	80,5	23	1,7	8	0,6	3	1 718,4	10 446	357,7	1 476	16 177,3	12 018	20 919,7	18 207	18 207
182. Mineral oil	265 371,2	131 105	258 646,5	132 431	179 098,5	126 182	173 055,0	140 013	218 409,4	175 499	3 817,8	1 035	3 523,7	3 523,7	3 523,7
183. Other	36 200,8	10 912	43 194,6	17 513	30 164,3	13 493	38 589,7	15 031	32 972,0	11 127	3 817,8	1 035	3 523,7	3 523,7	3 523,7
II. CAPITAL GOODS															
20. Boilers, construction equipment	121 257,9	6 663	60 503,2	5 162	112 627,3	5 763	52 968,0	3 685	48 254,1	4 521	5 267,9	363	5 877,2	450	450
21. Hardwares and tools	14 195,3	8 152	21 919,8	11 164	20 872,0	10 443	20 185,4	12 761	16 834,9	10 089	1 871,2	1 356	1 218,1	722	722
22. Electrical materials	56 575,9	2 724	93 275,9	6 204	121 079,7	6 822	59 401,4	5 229	51 900,7	5 881	3 561,3	407	5 489,8	486	486
23. Tractors, vehicles and transport equipment	106 117,0	8 600	53 807,4	7 830	49 048,4	6 477	43 393,4	7 388	98 325,4	8 795	2 451,0	492	3 817,4	818	818
24. Other capital goods	20 365,4	1 023	25 116,9	1 896	24 780,3	1 617	15 214,4	1 018	21 947,8	1 053	1 483,3	102	3 078,7	115	115
III. CONSUMER GOODS															
30. Durable	396 646,1	252 601	409 472,8	238 306	412 135,2	166 745	423 893,8	178 099	539 167,4	238 129	31 857,9	15 051	41 139,9	21 101	21 101
300. Textiles	140 108,0	99 554	190 017,6	120 465	188 908,3	48 162	192 305,6	53 189	245 446,2	65 260	15 179,7	4 502	15 369,8	4 525	4 525
301. Vehicles	51 470,3	75 965	52 457,8	82 387	47 115,2	15 695	41 272,5	15 990	78 695,2	24 742	4 331,7	1 540	4 405,3	1 697	1 697
302. Other	10 317,1	2 566	29 718,6	4 696	37 338,9	5 703	32 964,1	5 151	39 935,2	5 357	1 652,0	390	2 511,0	444	444
31. Non durable	256 538,1	153 046,3	219 455,2	117 840,9	223 226,9	118 583	231 588,2	124 910	293 721,2	172 869	16 688,2	10 549	25 770,1	16 576	16 576
310. Food	128 936,9	133 698	92 694,8	103 491	89 014,7	102 665	113 954,8	108 935	158 001,9	156 065	7 380,8	9 511	13 466,7	15 213	15 213
311. Pharmaceuticals	90 069,3	4 226	102 112,7	4 707	102 594,9	4 636	90 121,9	4 347	106 809,7	4 358	7 572,8	352	9 864,4	418	418
312. Other	37 532,0	15 122	24 647,7	9 643	31 617,3	11 281	27 511,5	11 628	28 909,6	12 446	1 734,6	686	2 439,0	944	944
TOTAL	1 261 189,5	809 077	1 188 986,0	798 239	1 133 893,1	632 337	1 019 595,6	708 203	1 314 110,1	822 519	88 837,2	59 913	111 490,9	93 218	93 218

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
(in BIF millions)

Countries \ Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017 January	2018 January
I. EUROPE	273 717,9	259 073,6	286 325,9	207 412,1	241 780,1	16 737,8	24 832,1
1. European Union	238 103,7	207 440,7	263 814,1	186 487,7	202 334,4	14 925,4	19 993,7
Germany	32 839,8	21 022,6	35 314,9	20 567,7	25 060,8	1 878,8	4 050,9
Belgium	99 067,7	81 512,7	79 523,1	46 595,0	51 549,3	6 530,0	2 716,6
Denmark	13 171,2	14 990,6	23 610,0	22 238,4	22 015,7	2 724,1	4 023,4
Spain	811,6	903,6	1 334,6	998,7	466,4	7,5	22,9
France	30 596,8	38 083,9	38 496,6	45 122,8	48 866,5	1 318,3	4 821,2
Greece	1 363,5	94,4	243,2	467,5	578,8	92,7	-
Ireland	47,3	128,8	171,9	87,5	102,2	26,6	98,2
Italy	15 063,5	13 149,1	7 995,5	9 901,4	9 853,5	232,1	1 057,6
Netherlands	33 080,6	24 866,4	64 843,8	11 644,5	20 213,6	670,8	1 875,6
Portugal	430,9	104,0	119,2	46,4	2 364,6	16,3	508,3
United Kingdom	8 316,5	8 756,5	9 484,5	24 205,7	9 861,6	1 318,0	725,7
Other EU countries	3 314,2	3 828,1	2 677,1	4 612,1	11 401,3	110,2	93,2
2. Other european countries	35 614,3	51 632,8	22 511,8	20 924,4	39 445,7	1 812,4	4 838,4
Switzerland	9 343,2	11 439,7	2 099,7	4 537,5	3 044,6	454,6	134,0
Chek Republic	125,7	19,7	7 984,4	6 004,8	13 189,5	1 262,6	579,2
Russia	4 389,1	24 821,2	8 745,4	8 941,6	22 972,7	43,5	4 124,5
Romania	73,4	259,5	253,6	217,4	28,4	-	-
Other European Countries	21 682,8	15 092,7	3 428,7	1 223,1	210,5	51,8	0,8
II. ASIA	497 193,7	545 064,2	510 261,4	473 921,6	654 366,5	46 333,6	61 589,2
Saudi Arabia	133 192,0	117 795,7	60 530,1	30 246,6	112 073,2	6 238,3	17 935,0
Bangladesh	87,4	202,5	295,1	431,0	876,4	118,7	-
North Korea	211,6	726,4	82,7	71,1	2 340,6	12,3	7,9
South Korea	1 921,5	1 502,6	3 782,7	3 192,4	5 870,9	238,9	206,1
United Arab Emirates			62 003,0	69 238,0	87 720,5	23,7	15 050,6
Hong Kong	2 025,3	4 919,4	12 545,5	1 845,2	5 892,6	4 877,3	119,7
Iran	670,8	255,3		0,1	423,4	-	-
Japan	28 270,4	30 549,8	31 377,0	31 972,5	54 980,1	1 655,3	2 634,8
Pakistan	562,0	676,4	3 713,2	3 197,8	7 513,2	1 647,7	237,3
People's Republic of China	107 991,7	150 514,6	151 757,3	171 009,3	183 831,7	14 039,2	13 862,8
Taiwan	218,6	738,5	119,9	123,8	646,3	31,0	-
India	137 238,0	128 699,9	115 200,1	142 297,9	170 555,9	15 821,3	9 245,2
Other Asian Countries	84 804,4	108 483,2	68 854,8	20 296,0	21 641,9	1 630,0	2 289,7
III. AFRICA	420 291,6	355 233,0	310 810,9	318 102,5	370 774,9	23 391,4	21 403,0
South Africa	33 934,4	44 379,1	37 594,2	12 606,7	15 347,3	252,1	708,2
Djibouti	529,0	...	20,1	21,6	15,0	-	-
Kenya	93 381,4	82 114,3	74 925,5	78 657,8	73 498,6	4 679,8	3 901,8
Uganda	90 684,3	56 282,7	64 790,5	74 547,8	73 277,6	4 281,1	5 107,4
D.R.C. (1)	6 059,8	6 656,2	5 424,3	6 217,1	1 640,2	125,4	173,7
Rwanda	24 178,7	14 452,8	11 577,0	18 636,5	12 657,2	1 296,2	684,9
Tanzania	123 582,9	101 698,2	84 488,9	84 854,5	101 557,6	8 678,1	5 759,7
Zambia	18 426,9	15 431,3	11 319,9	26 650,0	51 881,5	2 857,5	3 446,4
Zimbabwe	397,7	283,1	562,0	271,1	9,8	-	-
Other African Countries	29 116,5	33 935,4	20 108,5	15 639,3	40 890,0	1 221,2	1 621,0
IV. AMERICA	59 503,2	27 069,6	24 781,0	19 161,7	46 605,2	2 372,2	3 653,2
United States	54 518,6	16 100,2	16 721,1	15 263,1	33 371,7	1 396,1	2 608,5
Canada	3 494,4	7 681,0	6 403,7	2 635,7	4 953,5	185,1	127,7
Other American Countries	1 490,3	3 288,4	1 656,1	1 262,9	8 280,1	791,0	917,0
V. OCEANIA	10 476,0	2 545,1	1 713,9	994,0	583,2	2,2	13,4
Australia	6 402,7	2 497,2	1 601,9	863,0	545,5	1,8	13,4
Other countries of Oceania	4 073,3	47,9	112,1	131,0	37,8	0,4	-
VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES	7,1	0,4	-	3,8	0,2	-	-
TOTAL	1 261 189,5	1 188 986,0	1 133 893,1	1 019 595,6	1 314 110,1	88 837,2	111 490,9

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
(in T)

Period Countries	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017 January	2018 January
I. EUROPE	73 969	99 467	70 201	107 263	109 323	6 220	9 455
1. European Union	42 769	39 707	41 869	83 074	47 834	4 770	3 461
Germany	2 369	2 976	2 927	10 312	11 388	60	362
Belgium	15 114	9 143	13 940	12 060	12 057	2 357	823
Denmark	783	645	548	995	940	16	49
Spain	158	133	264	98	124	20	14
France	3 269	8 130	9 441	7 651	7 853	224	773
Greece	72	5	58	60	105	22	-
Ireland	13	38	57	1	20	7	24
Italy	7 624	8 073	4 714	5 549	5 271	114	455
Netherlands	3 794	4 898	5 688	1 605	2 335	62	225
Portugal	24	8	7	30	2 358	8	507
United Kingdom	8 254	5 237	3 806	37 060	4 243	1 869	199
Other EU countries	1 294	422	420	7 653	1 141	12	31
2. Other european countries	31 200	59 760	28 331	24 189	61 489	1 450	5 994
Switzerland	4 039	3 759	455	1 475	1 569	263	1
Chek Republic	4	...	6 081	5 044	11 302	1 142	402
Russia	6 983	42 641	15 600	17 038	48 517	44	5 590
Romania	33	23	14	2	0	-	-
Other European Countries	20 140	13 337	6 181	630	101	1	0
II. ASIA	254 168	249 362	231 055	250 150	320 415	23 246	49 881
Saudi Arabia	65 120	61 231	42 396	26 205	94 356	4 950	16 276
Bangladesh	21	66	66	75	219	25	-
North Korea	33	99	5	41	88	2	2
South Korea	486	331	494	435	406	45	39
United Arab Emirates			63 644	53 020	48 476	1	18 922
Hong Kong	103	124	170	273	2 778	2 691	1
Iran	505	168		0	225	-	-
Japan	7 191	4 663	4 823	4 626	5 891	309	552
Pakistan	399	500	928	1 314	7 598	1 283	145
People's Republic of China	48 933	76 964	56 709	70 212	69 334	4 028	4 353
Taiwan	25	109	28	20	446	5	-
India	41 629	48 067	57 415	88 868	79 847	8 641	3 104
Other Asian Countries	89 722	57 040	4 378	5 061	10 751	1 267	6 486
III. AFRICA	456 630	430 430	316 129	340 885	366 110	27 967	30 662
South Africa	15 092	20 089	17 580	15 293	7 856	35	85
Djibouti	50	-	2	6	12	-	-
Kenya	57 272	48 253	46 979	48 360	38 887	2 912	1 755
Uganda	95 237	46 747	41 338	51 544	42 883	3 647	2 378
D.R.C. (1)	4 089	11 280	8 914	5 309	921	86	44
Rwanda	58 537	22 840	22 000	19 130	15 553	1 378	568
Tanzania	186 718	255 104	161 612	149 881	163 190	14 226	18 091
Zambia	24 669	13 710	9 861	45 974	85 412	5 598	6 657
Zimbabwe	127	76	306	110	0	-	-
Other African Countries	14 840	12 330	7 536	5 277	11 396	85	1 085
IV. AMERICA	13 667	14 697	12 622	9 722	26 361	2 480	3 214
United States	8 529	2 416	4 283	6 420	8 788	391	1 110
Canada	4 022	10 047	7 952	2 905	5 699	89	94
Other American Countries	1 116	2 233	386	397	11 874	2 000	2 010
V. OCEANIA	10 643	4 291	2 331	184	309	0	6
Australia	9 068	4 283	2 297	130	279	0	6
Other Oceanian countries	1 575	8	34	54	31	0	-
VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES	-	-	-	0,0	0,1	0	-
TOTAL	809 077	798 246	632 337	708 203	822 519	59 913	93 218

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

A. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE (in BIF millions)								IV. 7
Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017 January	2018 January	
Goods								
PRIMARY COMMODITIES	100 086,0	137 861,1	132 504,3	123 659,2	195 586,6	12 265,6	25 434,9	
Raw coffee	44 529,8	84 988,4	62 685,7	74 825,1	63 433,4	3 785,2	12 138,4	
Cotton	2 182,7	208,3	91,2	47,2	4,6	2,1	0,5	
Cattle hides	3 991,5	6 040,5	7 954,3	1 773,5	959,4	34,1	219,1	
Tea	37 352,2	37 513,4	53 630,9	38 250,2	50 068,9	4 316,2	4 605,0	
Trude palm oil	461,4	8,1	9,1	192,8	394,7	82,9	2,2	
Ore of niobium	4 192,8	4 716,0	3 968,4	4 373,0	11 485,0	-	3 265,6	
Non monetary gold					63 582,9	3 908,2	4 785,2	
Live animals	5,8	6,5	8,4	10,5	0,1	-	-	
Live fishes	256,5	223,3	279,3	73,1	-	-	-	
Others	7 113,3	4 156,4	3 877,1	4 113,6	5 657,7	136,9	418,9	
MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	46 171,1	65 982,5	57 441,3	57 385,1	65 002,1	5 593,6	5 010,8	
Lemonades, soft drinks	9,3	15,3	26,1	168,7	61,1	48,6	335,0	
Dark green bottles	46,3	691,6	490,8	660,0	7 225,3	684,4	55,1	
Beers	4 253,9	9 015,7	10 269,7	8 921,8	11 664,9	913,9	335,0	
Cigaretts	6 367,6	6 022,0	9 247,7	8 826,0	11 683,5	601,6	-	
Cotton materials	491,7	72,7	-	34,4	16,8	-	0,5	
Granulated sugar	-	-	0,05	-	-	-	-	
Wheat flour	4 515,4	8 196,2	10 086,9	9 355,8	14 008,9	1 577,8	2 122,9	
Maize flour	3,2	16,7	19,8	15,7	23,5	-	0,5	
Portland Cement	90,3	27,0	14,2	542,8	4,6	0,3	30,1	
Household soaps	12 309,0	12 254,9	10 637,4	7 053,9	2 059,9	222,1	126,1	
Others (1)	18 084,3	29 670,5	16 648,6	21 805,9	18 253,7	1 545,0	1 653,6	
Kerosene						-	352,2	
TOTAL	146 257,1	203 843,6	189 945,6	181 044,4	260 588,7	17 859,2	30 445,7	
B. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE (net weight in Tons)								
PRIMARY COMMODITIES	29 023,0	35 518,8	38 606,1	37 989,5	42 312	2 497	4 811	
Raw coffee	11 865	15 159	13 657	16 646	13 328	901	2 632	
Cotton	856	58	33	20	18	3	2	
Cattle hides	2 239	1 213	3 486	971	838	41	121	
Tea	10 007	11 021	11 145	10 873	10 421	897	910	
Trude palm oil	237	11	12	72	42	4	2	
Ore of niobium	76	117	148	123	372	-	87	
Non monetary gold					1	0,06	0,07	
Live animals	1	2	6	13	0	-	-	
Live fishes	8	7	8	6	-	-	-	
Others	3 733	7 931	10 110	9 267	17 294	651	1 057	
MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	29 416,5	47 306,3	47 151,4	46 623,6	50 812	4 409	4 491	
Lemonades, soft drinks	19	33	61	164	59	47	416	
Dark green bottles	36	421	447	391	2 969	270	24	
Beers	5 790	12 490	13 432	11 672	16 825	1 258	416	
Cigaretts	546	557	892	818	1 175	54	-	
Cotton materials	57	32	-	7	3	-	2	
Granulated sugar	-	-	0,1	-	5	-	-	
Wheat flour	3 716	6 654	8 925	9 578	15 876	1 806	2 383	
Maize flour	4	27	49	34	31	-	0	
Portland Cement	480	141	23	1 561	9	1	80	
Household soaps	8 074	7 453	8 347	5 097	1 988	205	130	
Others (1)	10 694	19 498	14 975	17 302	11 871	767	895	
Kerosene						-	144	
TOTAL	58 440	82 825	85 758	84 613	93 124	6 906	9 301	
Source : OBR , OTB and Engen Burundi								
(1) : Excluding personal effects								

A. EXPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS
(in BIF millions)

HS codes	Period Description of Goods	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017 January	2018 January
01	Live animals	5,8	6,5	8,4	10,5	0,1	-	-
030110	Ornamental live fish	247,9	263,6	246,1	133,7	-	-	-
06	Live plants	55,3	38,0	30,9	58,7	33,9	3,0	5,7
07	Vegetables	394,7	742,0	523,3	169,8	165,5	-	-
08	Fruits	387,9	459,7	399,7	599,3	446,5	14,1	101,4
09011110	Raw coffee	44 529,8	84 988,4	62 685,5	74 825,1	63 433,4	3 785,2	12 138,4
090220	Tea	37 352,2	37 513,4	53 630,9	38 250,2	50 068,9	4 316,2	4 605,0
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	-	0,1	0,3	-	-
1006	Rice	0,6	1,9	19,5	0,3	-	-	-
1101	Wheat flour	4 515,4	8 196,2	10 086,9	9 355,8	14 008,9	1 577,8	2 122,9
1102	Maize flour	3,2	16,7	19,8	15,7	23,5	-	0,5
12119010	Cinchona barks	-	154,4	79,9	331,1	85,0	-	-
1511-1513	Vegetable oils	461,4	8,1	9,1	192,8	394,7	82,9	2,2
1701	Granulated sugar	-	-	0,0	-	0,1	-	-
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	9,3	15,3	25,2	168,7	61,1	48,6	0,1
2203	Beers	4 253,9	9 015,7	10 269,7	8 921,8	11 664,9	913,9	335,0
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	-	19,0	-	2,8	-	-	-
240220	Cigarettes	6 367,6	6 022,0	9 247,7	8 826,0	11 683,5	601,6	984,7
25 et 26	Ores	10 154,3	5 453,1	4 324,7	5 963,0	12 376,8	-	3 607,7
252329	Portland Cement	90,3	27,0	14,2	542,8	4,6	0,3	30,1
27101113	Kerozene	-	-	-	-	-	-	352,2
3401	Household soaps	12 309,0	12 254,9	10 647,2	7 053,9	2 059,9	222,1	126,1
4101-4103	Cattle hides	3 991,5	6 040,5	7 848,4	1 773,5	959,4	34,1	219,1
44	Wood and wood products	19,1	26,6	334,9	164,9	18,6	2,4	3,4
5201-03	Cotton	2 182,7	208,3	91,2	70,4	4,6	2,1	0,5
5208-12	Cotton materials	491,7	72,7	-	34,4	16,8	-	0,2
7010930	Bottles	46,3	691,6	490,8	660,0	7 225,3	684,4	55,1
71081200	Non monetary gold	-	-	-	-	63 583,0	3 908,2	4 785,2
73	Articles of metals	763,6	717,6	478,6	316,6	484,3	39,7	0,6
	Other items	17 623,5	30 890,4	18 433,1	22 602,3	21 785,4	1 622,6	969,9
TOTAL		146 257,1	203 843,6	189 945,6	181 044,4	260 588,7	17 859,2	30 445,7

B. EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL ITEMS
(net weight in Tons)

01	Live animals	1	2	6	13	0	-	-
030110	Ornamental live fish	7	7	7	3	-	-	-
06	Live plants	51	36	23	50	47	2	26
07	Vegetables	424	710	1 225	543	273	-	-
08	Fruits	1 258	1 929	2 274	2 526	5 344	50	382
09011110	Raw coffee	11 865	15 159	13 657	16 646	13 328	901	2 632
090220	Tea	10 007	11 021	11 145	10 873	10 421	897	910
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	-	0,3	1,7	-	-
1006	Rice	...	2	174	0,2	-	-	-
1101	Wheat flour	3 716	6 654	8 925	9 578	15 876	1 806	2 383
1102	Maize flour	4	27	49	34	31	-	0
12119010	Cinchona barks	-	46	23	100	24	-	-
1511-512	Vegetable oils	237	11	12	72	42	4	2
1701	Granulated sugar	-	-	0,1	-	5	-	-
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	19	33	61	164	59	47	0
2203	Beers	5 790	12 490	13 432	11 672	16 728	1 258	416
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	-	52	-	36	-	-	-
240220	Cigarettes	546	557	892	818	1 259	54	85
25-26	Ores	358	134	249	333	597	-	120
252329	Portland Cement	480	141	23	1 561	9	1	80
27101113	Kerozene	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
3401	Household soaps	8 074	7 453	8 359	5 097	1 988	205	130
4101-4103	Cattle hides	2 239	1 213	3 467	971	838	41	121
44	Wood and wood products	21	96	323	1 339	397	79	1
5201-03	Cotton	856	58	33	30	18	3	2
5208-12	Cotton materials	57	32	-	7	3	-	0
7010930	Bottles	36	421	447	391	2 969	270	24
71081200	Non monetary gold	-	-	-	-	1,10	0,06	0,07
73	Articles of metals	201	139	66	59	220	24	0
	Other items (1)	12 190	24 401	20 886	21 698	22 646	1 264	1 842
	TOTAL	58 439	82 825	85 758	84 613	93 124	6 906	9 302

Source : OBR , OTB and Engen Burundi

(1) : Excluding personal effects

IV.9.1
**Exports by country of destination
(in BIF millions)**

Country	Period	2015	2016	2017	2017	2018
					January	January
I. EUROPE		59 620,1	71 616,3	56 664,0	4 009,8	7 976,6
1. European Union		23 788,8	35 267,8	39 882,6	796,6	5 471,2
Germany		2 395,4	11 992,6	15 268,5	93,7	2 094,0
Belgium		7 616,4	12 053,1	14 002,2	50,3	2 089,3
Denmark		8,6	89,2	1,0	-	-
Spain		-	56,8	8,9	-	-
France		1 173,6	1 527,9	832,6	0,3	6,0
Greece		-	14,9	-	-	-
Ireland		-	-	-	-	-
Italy		2 164,1	937,6	446,5	11,9	160,3
Netherlands		678,4	719,7	398,1	6,6	430,8
Portugal		-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom		8 963,5	7 663,1	8 461,6	633,9	690,8
Other EU countries		788,8	212,9	463,3	-	-
2. Other european countries		35 831,3	36 348,5	16 781,4	3 213,1	2 505,5
Switzerland		35 825,8	36 348,5	15 282,7	3 213,1	2 505,5
Russia		-	-	309,7	-	-
Romania		-	-	675,0	-	-
Other European Countries		5,5	-	514,0	-	-
II. ASIA		49 074,3	30 663,2	109 008,5	7 076,9	14 601,4
Saudi Arabia		-	-	34,2	-	-
Bangladesh		-	87,7	-	-	-
North Korea		154,7	136,9	-	-	-
South Korea		188,4	114,3	80,7	-	-
Hong Kong		735,2	14,4	9,4	-	-
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		1 289,2	1 285,3	66 208,0	4 004,5	5 844,2
Iran		-	-	-	-	-
Japan		675,3	204,4	318,1	-	-
Pakistan		26 815,5	19 125,2	24 347,8	2 113,0	2 414,7
People's Republic of China		3 202,5	1 844,1	3 859,4	-	2 633,3
Taiwan		135,9	44,8	-	-	-
India		249,7	131,9	505,8	76,8	44,3
Other Asian Countries		15 627,8	7 674,3	13 645,1	882,5	3 665,0
III. AFRICA		78 464,3	73 902,6	90 472,1	6 771,9	7 364,8
South Africa		46,6	267,4	124,0	-	0,1
Djibouti		-	-	-	-	-
Egypt		13 407,7	9 562,6	12 286,4	1 056,5	1 151,3
Kenya		3 732,1	4 144,3	6 298,6	30,0	893,4
Uganda		6 519,5	6 364,9	7 225,4	172,3	1 099,2
D.R.C. (1)		36 665,3	34 624,8	46 792,1	4 087,1	3 077,7
Rwanda		8 965,1	8 253,3	4 714,2	783,6	192,4
Tanzania		3 211,5	2 058,1	2 242,5	29,4	152,6
Zambia		456,2	1 317,4	2 029,5	311,6	154,5
Zimbabwe		0,4	-	0,0	-	-
Other African Countries		5 459,9	7 309,8	8 759,4	301,4	643,6
IV. AMERICA		2 561,3	4 345,4	4 270,3	0,6	502,9
United States		2 162,1	3 945,9	3 698,1	-	502,9
Canada		396,6	367,3	566,6	-	-
Other American Countries		2,6	32,3	5,6	0,6	-
V. OCEANIA		225,7	516,9	173,9	-	-
Australia		225,7	263,3	173,9	-	-
Other countries of Oceania		-	253,6	-	-	-
VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		189 945,7	181 044,4	260 588,7	17 859,2	30 445,7

Source : OBR, OTB and Engen Burundi

Exports by country of destination (in T)					
Period Countries	2015	2016	2017	2017 January	2018 January
I. EUROPE	11 962	14 825	10 367	913	1 635
1. European Union	4 482	7 359	6 499	157	1 120
Germany	776	2 331	2 740	19	396
Belgium	1 489	2 437	1 723	3	480
Denmark	0,5	19	0	-	-
Spain	38	10	1	-	-
France	62	275	192	0	1
Greece	-	0,4	-	-	-
Ireland	19	-	-	-	-
Italy	183	200	99	4	19
Netherlands	46	113	34	0	88
Portugal	184	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	1 635	1 936	1 651	131	136
Other EU countries	49	38	58	-	-
2. Other european countries	7 481	7 466	3 868	756	514
Switzerland	7 477	7 466	3 689	756	514
Russia	-	-	58	-	-
Romania	-	-	1	-	-
Other European Countries	4	-	121	-	-
II. ASIA	13 633	11 829	9 934	1 029	1 637
Saudi Arabia	-	-	19	-	-
Bangladesh	-	90	-	-	-
North Korea	19	16	-	-	-
South Korea	9	5	1	-	-
Hong Kong	13	0	0	-	-
United Arab Emirates	3 602	3 319	1 061	403	131
Iran	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	57	41	27	-	-
Pakistan	5 572	5 437	5 061	436	501
People's Republic of China	1 022	509	687	-	187
Taiwan	19	8	-	-	-
India	313	26	383	0	124
Other Asian Countries	3 006	2 377	2 694	189	694
III. AFRICA	59 759	57 499	72 364	4 964	5 914
South Africa	5	64	25	-	0
Djibouti	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	2 786	2 718	2 536	218	227
Kenya	1 802	2 141	7 732	91	780
Uganda	6 990	6 614	9 119	199	1 103
D.R.C. (1)	29 150	30 974	40 179	3 786	3 075
Rwanda	9 460	6 775	3 655	402	153
Tanzania	8 885	7 385	7 889	211	492
Zambia	46	124	181	28	15
Zimbabwe	4	-	0	-	-
Other African Countries	631	701	1 047	30	69
IV. AMERICA	371	397	458	1	115
United States	294	322	389	-	115
Canada	77	68	66	-	-
Other American Countries	0,5	7	3	1	-
V. OCEANIA	32	63	1	-	-
Australia	32	28	1	-	-
Other countries of Oceania	-	35	-	-	-
VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	85 758	84 613	93 124	6 906	9 301

Source : OBR, OTB and Engen Burundi

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)														IV.10
	INCOME							EXPENSES					BALANCE	
	Exports				Other	Total	Imports			Other expenses	Total			
Period	Coffee	Tea	Other	Total			private	Govern.	Total					
2012	95,673.3	26,614.8	19,533.3	141,821.4	714,531.3	856,352.7	388,248.4	16,242.1	506,823.8	271,465.3	778,289.1	78,063.6		
2013	34,445.2	20,314.8	8,988.1	63,748.1	884,692.3	948,440.4	451,379.5	18,017.2	572,315.4	293,752.0	866,067.4	82,373.0		
2014	59,687.6	19,088.9	15,380.6	94,156.9	822,656.2	916,813.1	568,485.2	62,748.3	728,405.4	352,080.7	1,080,486.1	-163,673.0		
2015	50,641.1	25,159.6	8,046.7	85,196.2	725,960.0	810,830.3	537,476.8	23,550.1	606,258.1	352,006.0	958,264.2	-147,433.8		
2016	61,127.2	16,576.5	7,136.5	84,840.1	658,810.2	743,650.3	532,595.1	18,226.9	553,878.6	324,081.8	877,960.4	-134,310.1		
2017	44,152.9	40,011.4	70,590.4	154,754.7	705,501.1	860,255.8	638,995.8	22,336.5	661,332.3	312,325.3	973,657.7	-113,401.9		
2015														
1 st Term	6,655.0	6,117.1	4,317.1	17,089.2	248,191.5	265,280.7	138,806.9	2,803.4	163,212.6	84,649.8	247,862.4	17,418.3		
2 nd Term	15,309.9	4,081.1	710.8	21,450.6	163,732.7	185,183.4	112,776.1	13,704.8	131,108.9	83,842.6	214,951.5	-29,768.1		
3 rd Term	9,533.7	9,707.2	2,162.1	21,403.0	123,669.7	144,746.9	155,863.1	1,744.7	167,351.3	82,852.7	250,204.0	-105,457.1		
4 th Term	19,142.5	5,254.1	856.7	25,253.3	190,366.1	215,619.4	130,030.7	5,297.2	144,585.4	100,661.0	245,246.3	-81,224.1		
2016														
1 st Term	11,655.2	1,050.7	1,443.1	14,149.0	126,353.0	140,501.9	146,117.7	4,583.1	150,700.7	79,876.8	230,577.5	-90,075.5		
2 nd Term	14,095.2	4,939.8	943.8	19,978.8	167,056.3	187,035.0	127,607.9	5,206.7	132,814.6	78,500.6	211,315.2	-24,280.1		
3 rd Term	19,437.3	7,030.4	1,494.9	27,962.6	155,633.4	183,596.1	118,719.1	2,184.8	120,903.9	85,126.6	206,030.5	-22,434.4		
4 th Term	15,939.6	3,555.6	3,254.6	22,749.7	209,767.5	232,517.3	140,150.4	6,252.4	149,459.5	80,577.9	230,037.3	2,480.0		
2017														
1 st Term	9,732.1	5,823.1	3,798.2	19,353.4	188,160.0	207,513.4	122,639.8	6,921.5	129,561.4	68,696.4	198,257.7	9,255.7		
2 nd Term	443.0	11,633.3	3,863.7	15,940.1	212,623.0	228,563.1	186,223.3	3,601.5	189,824.8	75,230.1	265,054.9	-36,491.9		
3 rd Term	6,307.1	14,606.6	11,674.4	32,588.1	135,150.2	167,738.3	139,417.6	4,058.1	143,475.7	75,085.8	218,561.5	-50,823.2		
4 th Term	27,670.6	7,948.5	51,254.0	86,873.1	169,567.9	256,441.0	190,715.1	7,755.4	198,470.5	93,313.0	291,783.5	-35,342.5		
2015														
January	3,515.5	2,263.1	931.1	6,709.7	86,766.9	93,476.6	38,539.2	0.0	42,853.4	32,451.0	75,304.4	18,172.2		
February	1,322.8	1,591.4	1,386.6	4,300.8	52,302.5	56,603.3	41,610.0	1,060.2	54,515.4	23,104.3	77,619.7	-21,016.4		
March	1,816.7	2,262.6	1,999.4	6,078.7	109,122.1	115,200.8	58,657.7	1,743.2	65,843.8	29,094.5	94,938.3	20,262.5		
April	8,627.6	1,735.8	2	11,712.2	67,030.7	78,742.9	40,993.8	10,787.1	53,360.4	27,217.4	80,577.8	-1,834.9		
May	4,346.4	869.3	172.3	5,388.0	59,619.3	65,007.3	21,678.4	169.0	24,895.9	26,461.4	51,357.3	13,650.0		
June	2,335.9	1,476.0	538.5	4,350.4	37,082.7	41,433.2	50,103.9	2,748.7	52,852.6	30,163.8	83,016.4	-41,583.2		
July	489.5	4,980.5	871.7	6,341.7	41,261.3	47,277.1	48,299.6	1,084.0	49,383.6	29,498.5	78,882.1	-31,605.0		
August	2,634.4	3,413.2	784.5	6,832.1	41,798.1	48,630.2	57,725.8	340.8	62,055.5	25,338.0	87,393.5	-38,763.3		
September	6,409.9	1,313.5	505.9	8,229.3	40,610.2	48,839.5	49,837.6	319.9	55,912.2	28,016.2	83,928.3	-35,088.8		
October	5,320.2	2,196.1	29.8	7,546.1	64,422.9	71,969.0	38,356.5	3,789.4	46,456.5	32,884.5	79,341.0	-7,372.0		
November	7,425.9	1,075.8	293.2	8,795.0	46,561.0	55,355.9	46,653.6	1,059.7	52,659.2	38,417.7	91,076.9	-35,721.0		
December	6,396.4	1,982.2	533.6	8,912.2	79,382.2	88,294.4	45,021.5	448.1	45,469.6	29,358.8	74,828.4	13,466.0		
2016														
January	2,784.2	831.4	151.0	3,766.6	28,720.9	32,487.5	50,702.5	2,351.2	53,053.6	25,739.9	78,793.5	-46,306.0		
February	5,502.5	147.7	1,090.6	6,607.8	38,098.9	44,706.6	39,429.9	909.1	40,339.0	28,646.8	68,985.8	-24,279.2		
March	3,368.5	204.6	201.5	3,774.6	59,533.2	63,307.8	55,985.3	1,322.8	57,308.1	25,490.0	82,798.1	-19,490.4		
April	6,363.6	2,788.0	107.9	9,259.5	42,481.5	51,741.0	39,023.6	401.7	39,425.3	25,353.3	64,778.6	-13,037.5		
May	6,935.6	673.7	766.4	8,375.7	41,723.0	50,098.8	44,797.9	4,176.9	48,974.8	29,690.2	78,665.0	-28,566.3		
June	796.0	1,478.2	69.4	2,343.5	82,851.7	85,195.2	43,786.4	628.0	44,414.5	23,457.1	67,871.6	17,323.7		
July	5,781.1	2,361.0	3.7	8,145.8	47,290.0	55,435.8	35,148.8	230.8	35,379.5	23,966.4	59,345.9	-3,910.1		
August	5,961.1	2,641.5	1,201.1	9,803.7	47,068.9	56,872.6	52,103.5	760.1	52,863.5	35,834.3	88,697.8	-31,825.2		
September	7,695.1	2,027.9	290.2	10,013.1	61,274.5	71,287.7	31,466.9	1,193.9	32,660.8	25,325.9	57,986.7	13,300.9		
October	5,637.3	1,908.6	1,337.4	8,883.3	66,888.5	75,771.7	52,329.6	331.0	52,660.7	25,032.6	77,693.3	-1,921.6		
November	5,879.8	930.4	530.3	7,340.5	67,805.0	75,145.6	28,078.2	1,414.5	32,549.4	24,451.1	57,000.5	18,145.1		
December	4,442.5	716.5	1,387.0	6,525.9	75,074.0	81,600.0	59,742.6	4,506.8	64,249.3	31,094.1	95,343.5	-13,743.5		
2017														
January	5,452.0	2,125.1	1,833.2	9,410.2	52,300.3	61,710.5	20,721.4	2,935.4	23,656.8	15,836.3	39,493.1	22,217.4		
February	2,616.6	1,048.1	326.5	3,991.2	79,300.6	83,291.9	42,726.9	1,768.6	44,495.5	26,637.0	71,132.5	12,159.3		
March	1,663.5	2,649.9	1,638.5	5,952.0	56,559.1	62,511.1	59,191.6	2,217.5	61,409.1	26,223.1	87,632.1	-25,121.1		
April	292.5	3,658.5	890.1	4,841.1	49,899.9	54,741.0	40,920.9	1,745.3	42,666.2	20,432.4	63,098.5	-8,357.6		
May	74.5	3,659.1	597.4	4,331.1	91,696.5	96,027.5	57,750.8	1,466.1	59,216.8	26,572.9	85,789.7	10,237.8		
June ^(b)	76.0	4,315.6	2,376.3	6,767.9	71,026.7	77,794.6	87,551.7	390.1	87,941.8	28,224.8	116,166.6	-38,372.1		
July ^(b)	510.6	4,222.2	3,088.8	7,821.6	42,590.3	50,411.9	52,478.7	660.2	53,138.9	28,778.2	81,917.0	-31,505.1		
August ^(b)	789.3	5,403.8	1,810.7	8,003.7	47,537.5	55,541.2	44,024.6	1,664.1	45,688.7	28,269.5	73,958.2	-18,417.0		
September ^(b)	5,007.3	4,980.6	6,774.9	16,762.8	45,022.4	61,785.2	42,914.3	1,733.8	44,648.1	18,038.2	62,686.3	-901.0		
October	9,460.8	3,076.1	43,407.7	55,944.6	55,743.9	111,688.4	81,698.3	1,265.6	82,963.8	32,619.6	115,583.4	-3,895.0		
November	6,694.0	2,444.5	3,889.7	13,028.1	56,034.4	69,062.5	67,060.7	1,686.2	68,746.9	27,165.1	95,912.0	-26,849.6		
December	11,515.9	2,427.9	3,956.6	17,900.4	57,789.6	75,690.0	41,956.2	4,803.6	46,759.7	33,528.3	80,288.0	-4,598.0		
2018														
January	7,664.4	3,749.9	4,798.8	16,213.1	48,353.9	64,567.0	58,364.7	6,947.1	65,311.8	20,942.1	86,253.9	-21,686.9		

Source : BRB and commercial Banks

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)								IV.11	
Structure	Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	December	January	2018 January
I. CURRENT ACCOUNT		-104858,02	-368538,93	-233496,94	-259542,00	-228121,39	0,00	16079,45	-31429,11
A. Goods		-513496,33	-634248,57	-521061,94	-464107,06	-511701,01	0,00	-14246,55	-49098,76
1. Export		63748,02	94156,87	85196,18	84949,64	154754,67		9410,22	16213,06
2. Import		577244,35	728405,44	606258,12	549056,71	666455,68		23656,77	65311,82
B. SERVICES		-20633,70	-151617,41	-145814,66	-123738,29	-120645,15	0,00	-1714,72	-9820,79
1. Goods exported or imported for processing				0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
2. Repair and maintenance of Goods				956,60	0,00	-297,81		0,00	0,00
1. Transport		-94129,05	-107053,04	-98567,96	-93201,04	-93317,06		-3953,32	-8295,44
2. Travel		-48200,24	-53057,13	-42693,58	-42703,27	-35535,34		-2860,52	-2910,82
3. Telecommunications, computer and information		11775,79	4648,61	551,64	-2024,69	-8405,17		-180,04	-825,82
4. Building		6255,31	6771,73	2752,82	651,29	-2131,10		178,70	-364,95
5. Insurance and pension		-963,97	-3267,17	-1771,14	-1540,33	-2549,66		-59,09	-22,59
6. financial services		-395,01	-1969,37	-12291,57	-4186,11	-2918,37		-470,60	-371,92
7. Use fees Intellectual Property		70,55	-242,96	5,61	-249,31	-9,48		0,00	-1,76
8. Personal, cultural and recreational services		123,61	-2645,01	-800,34	-5,26	-46,08		0,00	0,00
9. Provided or received services by government		125578,47	29555,17	25072,51	36010,77	40174,25		6281,59	3447,67
10. Other services to enterprises		-20749,15	-24358,25	-19029,23	-16490,35	-15609,33		-651,43	-475,16
C. PRIMARY INCOMES		3369,95	-15732,89	-3175,75	-3145,64	329,90	0,00	1615,48	-587,84
1. Salary		15490,84	9086,25	13488,05	10965,98	15005,98		2031,48	747,13
2. Investments income		-12265,68	-25281,56	-17194,52	-14169,99	-14420,25		-416,00	-1334,96
3. Other primary incomes		144,80	462,43	530,72	58,37	-255,83		0,00	0,00
D. SECONDARY INCOMES		425902,06	433059,93	436555,41	331449,00	403894,88	0,00	30425,25	28078,28
1. Gouvernement		224259,76	163380,90	175234,83	40534,58	65194,99		0,00	265,95
2. Other sectors		201642,29	269679,03	261320,58	290914,42	338699,89		30425,25	27812,33
II. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS		186476,10	204908,41	86063,19	125231,99	114517,44	0,00	6137,96	9742,19
A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT		166545,51	126554,76	87339,89	116582,86	133637,56	0,00	6952,98	9434,60
1. capital transfer		166545,51	126554,76	87339,89	116582,86	133637,56		6952,98	9434,60
1.1. Gouvernement		166701,40	128098,86	87639,26	116948,27	134310,64		6937,23	9475,43
- Debt forgiveness				0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
- Other transfert		166701,40	128098,86	87639,26	116948,27	134310,64		6937,23	9475,43
1.2. Other sectors		-155,89	-1544,10	-299,38	-365,41	-673,08		15,76	-40,83
2. Acquisitions and disposals of non-financial and non-produced assets					0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT		19930,59	78353,64	-1276,70	8649,14	-19120,13	0,00	-815,03	307,59
1. direct Investments		11365,20	72788,64	11330,72	31,46	530,05		0,00	530,20
- outward				239,23	60,30	17,17		0,00	0,00
- inward		11365,20	72788,64	11569,96	91,76	547,22		0,00	530,20
2. Portfolio investment		0,00	0,00	0,00	-93,21	0,00		0,00	0,00
- Assets		0,00	0,00	0,00	93,21	0,00		0,00	0,00
- liabilities		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
3. Financial Derivatives and employee stock options		0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00
4. Other investments		8565,39	5565,01	-12607,42	8710,88	-19650,17		-815,03	-222,62
- Assets		7747,97	6854,95	35693,83	9701,66	25483,95		815,03	1891,29
- liabilities		16313,36	12419,96	23086,41	18412,54	5833,78		0,00	1668,67
Overall Balance: (I + II)		81618,08	-163630,53	-147433,75	-134310,01	-113603,95	0,00	22217,41	-21686,93

5. MISCELLANEOUS

TRAFFIC AT PORT OF BUJUMBURA
(Thousands of T)

Period	Entries	Sorties	Total
2013	95,4	11,1	106,5
2014	126,2	13,8	140,0
2015	72,4	9,6	82,0
2016	101,3	7,9	109,2
2017	176,2	4,2	180,4
2015			
1st Quarter	23,6	1,8	25,4
2nd Quarter	14,7	1,7	16,3
3rd Quarter	15,2	2,4	17,6
4th Quarter	19,0	3,7	22,7
2016			
1st Quarter	16,8	2,2	19,0
2nd Quarter	20,0	1,4	21,3
3rd Quarter	30,3	2,5	32,7
4th Quarter	34,2	1,9	36,1
2017			
1st Quarter	34,7	1,4	36,1
2nd Quarter	39,2	1,0	40,1
3rd Quarter	47,4	1,0	48,4
4th Quarter	54,9	0,8	55,8
2016			
January	6,6	0,6	7,1
February	4,5	0,7	5,2
March	5,7	0,9	6,6
April	6,5	0,2	6,8
May	4,5	0,5	5,0
June	8,9	0,6	9,6
July	11,0	1,1	12,1
August	7,7	0,5	8,1
September	11,6	0,9	12,5
October	11,5	0,4	11,9
November	11,4	1,1	12,6
December	11,3	0,4	11,7
2017			
January	8,9	0,3	9,2
February	11,1	0,6	11,7
March	14,7	0,5	15,1
April	14,6	0,3	14,9
May	13,8	0,3	14,1
June	10,8	0,4	11,1
July	16,1	0,3	16,5
August	16,9	0,4	17,2
September	14,4	0,3	14,7
October	18,6	0,4	18,9
November	18,1	0,3	18,3
December	18,3	0,2	18,5
2018			
January	14,3	0,3	14,6

Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)

A. ENTRY OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT
(in T)

Product	Period	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
							January	January
PRODUCTS OF FOOD INDUSTRIES		71 438	14 169	19 038	18 383	16 134	1 548	1 891
- Beverages		29	130	368	51	20	-	-
- malt and hops		-	11	-	235	272	-	-
- Rice		-	0	-	864	81	-	-
- Wheat flour and Wheat		875	132	8	136	84	1	-
- Sugar		15 172	4 177	12 180	11 702	12 517	1 500	1 600
- Salt		9 893	5 586	4 739	4 673	2 853	-	280
- Others		45 469	4 133	1 743	721	307	47	11
PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES		3 568	2 998	3 257	1	0	0	0
- Insecticides and fertilizers		3 568	2 998	3 257	1	0	-	-
FUEL AND LUBRICANTS		-	-	-	4 372	6 159	57	1 028
- Bulk gasoline		-	-	-	0	1 587	57	-
- Gas-oil in bulk		-	-	-	4 372	4 572	-	1 028
TEXTILES		1 594	2 208	3 631	853	67	14	1
- Second-hand Clothes		1 594	2 208	3 631	853	67	14	1
EQUIPEMENTS FOR		11 371	7 999	10 140	2 737	1 164	119	25
- Agricultural sector		-	-	-	0	0	-	-
- Construction sector		11 371	7 999	10 140	2 737	1 164	119	25
VEHICLES		6 652	5 667	7 515	5 855	5 625	104	104
OTHER PRODUCTS		88 401	62 381	82 605	40 110	72 106	7 042	11 217
- Cement		47 127	19 763	34 240	12 543	34 741	3 043	1 712
- Papers, cartons		403	429	454	71	122	21	2
- Others		40 871	42 189	47 911	27 497	37 244	3 979	9 504
TOTAL		183 024	95 423	126 187	72 311	101 255	8 884	14 267

B. OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT
(in T)

Coffee	13 087	5 626	12 332	4 038	2 138	147	-
Beverages	-	0	-	183	106	-	-
Cassiterite	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Others	2 929	5 423	14 643	5 391	5 655	200	295
TOTAL	16 016	11 072	26 975	9 612	7 899	347	295
Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)							

TRAFFIC AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OF BUJUMBURA *

Period	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Aircraft Arrivals + Departures
	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	
2013	148 395	35	2 148	37	109 208	5	335	47	6 830
2014	134 438	103	2 448	39	106 684	-	345	100	6 235
2015	120 136	-	2 246	29	86 941	-	293	43	5 466
2016	105 886	-	1 738	32	75 494	-	267	65	4 181
2017	131 476	2 097	2 042	47	77 140	348	120	62	4 930
2015									
1st Quarter	31 828	na	620	8	25 164	na	78	10	1 397
2nd Quarter	28 503	na	588	6	24 341	na	94	9	1 574
3rd Quarter	29 886	na	517	6	16 762	na	54	11	1 251
4th Quarter	29 919	na	521	9	20 674	na	67	13	1 244
2016									
1st Quarter	24 616	na	427	7	16 761	na	85	11	1 082
2nd Quarter	26 051	na	452	7	19 660	na	87	23	1 024
3rd Quarter	28 128	na	437	7	20 826	na	60	19	1 025
4th Quarter	27 091	na	422	11	18 247	na	35	11	1 050
2017									
1st Quarter	25 739	na	580	13	17 550	na	19	13	1 124
2nd Quarter	25 939	27	584	8	18 329	na	41	17	1 112
3rd Quarter	36 588	821	420	10	21 289	348	26	14	1 288
4th Quarter	43 210	1 249	458	16	19 972	na	34	19	1 406
2016									
January	8 760	na	163	3	6 116	na	32	4	358
February	7 555	na	145	2	4 942	na	27	3	330
March	8 301	na	119	2	5 703	na	25	4	394
April	8 018	na	140	3	5 590	na	21	8	336
May	8 633	na	144	2	6 265	na	36	9	344
June	9 400	na	168	2	7 805	na	31	7	344
July	11 024	na	167	2	7 260	na	22	8	360
August	9 520	na	218	3	7 507	na	15	9	345
September	7 584	na	52	2	6 059	na	23	2	320
October	9 453	na	134	3	6 490	na	19	3	336
November	7 917	na	119	3	5 022	na	9	3	348
December	9 721	na	169	5	6 735	na	7	5	366
2017									
January	8 520	na	137	6	5 937	na	5	4	368
February	8 625	na	259	4	5 544	na	5	5	359
March	8 594	na	184	3	6 069	na	10	4	397
April	8 406	na	210	2	6 527	na	12	6	390
May	8 533	na	182	4	5 699	na	11	5	356
June	9 000	27	192	2	6 103	na	18	5	366
July	12 351	na	99	4	7 086	na	12	5	396
August	13 528	143	179	3	7 843	348	9	4	438
September	10 709	678	142	2	6 360	na	5	5	454
October	15 828	1 249	136	8	6 341	na	6	9	482
November	12 673	na	151	4	6 712	na	12	5	452
December	14 709	na	172	4	6 919	na	16	5	472
2018									
January	10 868	na	130	3	6 308	na	17	5	399

na : Not available

* : Not included transit.

Source : AACB (ex- R.S.A.)

ENTRIES OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)
(in thousands of liters)

Product Period	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2013	40 687	3 352	33 020	5 164
2014	35 910	1 288	31 010	5 255
2015	32 656	587	21 711	3 200
2016	22 261	308	21 082	1 640
2017	36 998	316	47 995	4 518
2015				
1st Quarter	7 699	136	5 137	1 053
2nd Quarter	6 771	69	6 042	745
3rd Quarter	8 431	213	5 576	867
4th Quarter	9 755	169	4 956	535
2016				
1st Quarter	6 271	0	5 925	366
2nd Quarter	1 655	105	1 942	498
3rd Quarter	7 828	44	6 245	511
4th Quarter	6 507	159	6 970	265
2017				
1st Quarter	7 620	316	5 720	349
2nd Quarter	9 285	0	9 477	611
3rd Quarter	8 677	0	13 159	1 977
4th Quarter	11 416	0	19 639	1 581
2016				
January	1 657	0	1 767	0
February	1 612	0	1 765	0
March	3 002	0	2 393	366
April	486	40	715	0
May	464	65	522	236
June	705	0	705	262
July	1 636	5	1 301	0
August	2 676	39	1 992	255
September	3 516	0	2 952	256
October	1 602	40	2 246	118
November	2 552	79	2 292	147
December	2 353	40	2 432	0
2017				
January	2 518	316	1 693	0
February	1 873	0	922	156
March	3 229	0	3 105	193
April	2 910	0	3 174	190
May	3 474	0	2 703	345
June	2 901	0	3 600	76
July	3 004	0	3 984	699
August	3 558	0	4 695	620
September	2 115	0	4 480	658
October	3 754	0	6 122	79
November	4 515	0	7 063	734
December	3 147	0	6 454	768
2018				
January	4 478	0	5 381	605

(1) : Quantity received by S.E.P.

Source : S.E.P.

CONSUMPTION OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)
(in thousands of liter)

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2013	38 855	3 644	31 755	5 291
2014	37 313	3 845	28 480	5 246
2015	31 615	513	23 160	3 488
2016	23 342	336	19 483	1 966
2017	37 080	351	47 183	3 652
2015				
1st Quarter	7 956	93	6 626	1 256
2nd Quarter	6 305	74	5 043	1 034
3rd Quarter	8 073	154	5 504	666
4th Quarter	9 281	192	5 987	532
2016				
1st Quarter	6 893	78	5 020	558
2nd Quarter	2 661	121	2 498	600
3rd Quarter	6 579	59	5 740	509
4th Quarter	7 209	78	6 225	299
2017				
1st Quarter	7 591	73	6 078	454
2nd Quarter	9 745	86	10 207	597
3rd Quarter	8 553	124	12 364	1 186
4th Quarter	11 191	68	18 534	1 415
2016				
January	2 768	30	1 207	189
February	1 618	48	1 657	190
March	2 507	0	2 156	179
April	1 176	55	1 037	303
May	439	27	716	108
June	1 046	39	745	189
July	1 500	16	1 286	229
August	2 290	40	1 993	102
September	2 789	3	2 461	178
October	1 924	28	1 691	113
November	2 831	5	2 176	110
December	2 454	45	2 358	76
2017				
January	2 412	20	1 878	114
February	1 938	18	1 527	186
March	3 241	35	2 673	154
April	3 193	40	3 536	72
May	3 263	20	2 900	226
June	3 289	26	3 771	299
July	1 984	48	3 387	467
August	4 108	42	4 269	227
September	2 461	34	4 708	492
October	3 548	29	5 536	659
November	3 422	23	6 275	567
December	4 221	16	6 723	189
2018				
January	3 965	58	5 475	188

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

STOCKS OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS(1)
(in thousands of liter)

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2013	1 863	355	2 329	867
2014	472	17	2 094	880
2015	1 739	94	741	586
2016	658	98	1 855	258
2017	578	180	2 689	1 126
2015				
1st Quarter	439	63	671	678
2nd Quarter	905	58	1 670	390
3rd Quarter	1 265	117	1 758	583
4th Quarter	1 739	94	741	586
2016				
1st Quarter	1 117	49	1 161	394
2nd Quarter	705	0	705	262
3rd Quarter	1 360	17	1 110	292
4th Quarter	658	98	1 855	258
2017				
1st Quarter	687	341	1 497	153
2nd Quarter	227	255	778	167
3rd Quarter	2 295	503	4 749	2 149
4th Quarter	2 789	478	7 815	2 053
2016				
January	628	64	1 301	397
February	622	16	924	207
March	1 117	49	1 161	394
April	427	34	839	91
May	452	72	645	219
June	705	0	705	262
July	247	21	620	62
August	633	20	619	214
September	1 360	17	1 110	292
October	1 038	29	1 665	297
November	759	103	1 781	334
December	658	98	1 855	258
2017				
January	764	394	1 670	144
February	699	376	1 065	114
March	687	341	1 497	153
April	404	301	1 138	271
May	615	281	949	390
June	227	255	778	167
July	1 247	207	1 375	399
August	697	165	1 801	792
September	351	131	1 573	958
October	559	102	2 168	380
November	1 652	196	2 958	547
December	578	180	2 689	1 126
2018				
January	1 091	122	2 595	1 543

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF BUJUMBURA HOUSEHOLDS
 (Basis 100 = dec 2013)

Period	Food and non alcoholic drinks	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	Clothing and shoes	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house		Transport	Communication	Leisure and Culture	Teaching and Education	Hotels, Bars and Restaurants	Other Goods and services	General index
					2016/2017 = 100 from February 2017	2016/2017 = 100 from February 2017							
2013	100,3	100,6	106,3	107,4	105,2	101,0	102,2	100,3	102,2	100,9	105,2	103,8	102,7
2014	106,1	100,3	119,1	111,1	112,6	110,0	101,8	118,2	107,0	103,6	113,6	110,6	108,5
2015	113,7	113,1	133,4	112,2	122,6	121,0	104,3	118,7	110,4	105,0	116,3	117,7	114,5
2016	122,0	108,3	109,5	107,1	108,6	108,6	102,8	108,5	100,5	107,0	114,1	106,9	114,9
2017													
2014 December	99,5	101,1	113,7	108,8	110,5	111,5	101,9	101,3	104,8	103,0	108,1	107,4	103,7
2015 October	105,6	101,9	124,5	111,2	114,0	110,5	102,6	118,5	108,6	104,8	117,8	113,1	109,2
November	107,8	102,4	125,2	110,6	113,1	110,5	102,4	118,5	108,0	104,8	117,8	112,3	110,0
December	111,2	100,6	125,8	108,6	112,4	110,5	102,2	118,5	107,6	104,8	118,2	111,4	111,1
2016 January	108,3	105,4	125,8	110,4	115,3	110,5	102,5	118,5	108,9	104,8	116,9	111,9	110,3
February	108,0	108,2	125,1	110,7	115,1	118,2	102,4	118,5	109,3	104,8	115,8	113,8	110,4
March	108,2	107,9	122,3	113,1	116,6	118,2	102,4	118,9	105,8	104,8	114,7	114,5	110,7
April	110,7	106,1	124,2	114,4	117,2	118,2	102,3	118,8	106,2	105,0	114,5	114,2	112,1
May	112,8	109,1	125,8	110,5	119,0	123,2	102,8	118,8	107,9	105,0	115,6	114,8	112,8
June	115,8	113,5	127,6	109,7	121,0	123,2	102,9	118,0	108,9	105,0	118,5	117,4	114,7
July	116,5	113,9	130,4	109,5	124,7	123,2	105,0	118,7	108,9	105,0	118,2	120,3	115,6
August	113,3	115,0	138,0	115,5	128,4	123,2	106,1	118,8	113,5	105,0	118,4	119,9	115,8
September	114,1	115,9	142,0	115,2	127,4	123,6	106,3	118,8	114,9	105,0	118,6	121,6	116,3
October	113,1	121,2	145,8	113,0	127,1	123,6	106,3	118,8	113,7	105,0	117,9	121,4	115,7
November	117,6	121,2	145,8	112,9	128,9	123,6	106,3	118,8	114,0	105,0	108,0	121,5	117,8
December	126,5	119,4	147,5	111,6	130,3	123,6	106,8	118,8	112,6	105,0	117,9	121,5	121,7
2017 January	112,5	102,8	107,4	102,9	105,7	101,2	103,3	100,1	101,8	103,4	104,0	102,7	107,6
February	124,8	107,5	106,2	103,8	105,4	101,1	102,2	100,6	103,8	101,6	105,3	103,2	114,9
March	125,5	106,3	107,8	107,1	105,9	100,7	104,5	100,6	103,5	104,5	105,1	104,6	115,9
April	124,6	107,2	108,8	110,2	106,1	101,3	108,0	100,6	104,5	101,7	105,6	104,3	115,9
May	124,6	107,0	108,2	106,5	107,6	101,5	110,8	100,7	104,8	101,6	106,2	105,5	116,0
June	121,1	107,8	108,0	107,0	103,5	103,5	108,4	110,1	100,5	105,4	101,6	105,6	114,2
July	119,7	109,3	105,2	105,2	108,7	104,4	109,3	100,6	107,5	101,6	105,9	107,2	113,5
August	120,1	108,5	109,9	107,7	109,8	104,4	109,0	100,5	109,8	101,6	106,5	107,5	114,0
September	121,8	111,3	111,0	109,9	110,4	103,5	109,3	100,5	110,4	144,1	109,0	107,1	116,0
October	125,1	110,6	111,2	107,3	111,1	103,6	112,7	100,6	110,8	135,4	108,6	109,2	117,6
November	124,3	110,8	113,2	110,9	109,2	111,9	104,1	111,6	100,6	136,0	110,1	109,2	117,5
December	120,1	110,5	113,0	113,0	112,7	112,7	104,7	111,9	100,6	136,0	111,4	111,7	115,7
2018 January	116,4	110,1	113,7	113,0	113,7	113,7	104,3	115,6	100,6	111,4	136,0	110,0	111,1
Source : ISTEBU													

**AVERAGE EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES
(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Period \ Currency	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO
2013	1 555,09	1 677,52	15,97	2 432,17	2 363,04	2 065,14
2014	1 546,69	1 692,98	14,66	2 551,82	2 347,81	2 056,73
2015	1 571,92	1 633,66	12,99	2 390,19	2 199,49	1 744,58
2016	1 654,63	1 679,74	15,29	2 241,77	2 299,71	1 831,25
2017	1 729,06	1 756,50	15,54	2 228,62	2 398,02	1 953,70
2015						
October	1 583,82	1 633,50	13,19	2 426,81	2 226,61	1 776,73
November	1 598,01	1 585,27	13,05	2 430,66	2 209,75	1 717,65
December	1 614,02	1 622,02	13,26	2 421,26	2 237,28	1 756,44
2016						
January	1 622,50	1 612,68	13,73	2 338,69	2 242,43	1 763,23
February	1 629,13	1 640,98	14,20	2 330,54	2 270,68	1 808,10
March	1 634,53	1 662,91	14,47	2 324,31	2 280,32	1 816,52
April	1 641,00	1 701,27	15,00	2 347,48	2 311,80	1 859,77
May	1 645,90	1 682,69	15,13	2 389,16	2 323,27	1 862,25
June	1 650,57	1 701,02	15,67	2 344,17	2 323,85	1 853,69
July	1 656,83	1 686,32	15,91	2 181,37	2 302,97	1 832,79
August	1 663,75	1 714,06	16,42	2 182,61	2 325,44	1 864,89
September	1 669,99	1 714,16	16,38	2 196,87	2 336,19	1 871,91
October	1 675,10	1 698,49	16,53	2 071,57	2 314,07	1 848,64
November	1 680,27	1 689,03	15,55	2 090,38	2 294,94	1 815,75
December	1 685,98	1 653,23	14,53	2 104,10	2 270,59	1 777,49
2017						
January	1 692,02	1 677,33	14,71	2 086,84	2 286,06	1 797,94
February	1 698,68	1 695,88	15,02	2 122,59	2 301,93	1 807,70
March	1 704,92	1 700,84	15,08	2 102,33	2 309,20	1 821,55
April	1 711,54	1 709,58	15,55	2 161,26	2 329,98	1 833,47
May	1 717,64	1 738,74	15,30	2 217,40	2 360,84	1 896,21
June	1 724,93	1 781,51	15,56	2 207,68	2 386,30	1 937,31
July	1 732,44	1 804,91	15,41	2 251,26	2 415,77	1 994,92
August	1 740,14	1 802,93	15,84	2 257,30	2 455,25	2 056,23
September	1 747,44	1 816,38	15,79	2 327,01	2 482,24	2 082,14
October	1 753,93	1 786,97	16,96	2 316,02	2 473,18	2 061,75
November	1 759,90	1 775,07	15,60	2 326,64	2 478,37	2 066,01
December	1 765,10	1 787,84	15,63	2 367,05	2 497,12	2 089,12
2018						
January	1 768,18	1 837,64	15,93	2 440,68	2 540,32	2 155,26

Source : BRB

END OF PERIOD EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES
(BIF per unit of foreign currency)

Period \ Currency	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	Euro	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2013	1 541,99	1 737,16	14,69	2 541,12	2 382,42	2 127,95	17,85	0,97	2,28	0,61
2014	1 553,05	1 569,77	12,98	2 417,01	2 249,41	1 888,20	17,15	0,89	2,25	0,56
2015	1 617,13	1 635,03	13,43	2 397,48	2 243,36	1 767,52	15,81	0,75	2,17	0,48
2016	1 688,59	1 654,99	14,46	2 074,10	2 268,23	1 779,10	16,47	0,77	2,09	0,47
2017	1 766,70	1 805,70	15,67	2 378,42	2 509,95	2 110,94	17,12	0,79	2,06	0,49
2015										
July	1 572,98	1 627,33	12,69	2 455,58	2 193,32	1 721,78	15,41	0,74	2,27	0,46
August	1 577,60	1 644,53	13,05	2 434,08	2 221,40	1 775,59	15,19	0,74	2,16	0,43
September	1 582,05	1 628,63	13,19	2 399,50	2 222,38	1 780,36	15,01	0,73	2,26	0,43
October	1 585,36	1 601,37	13,06	2 427,66	2 208,64	1 741,04	15,57	0,73	2,13	0,45
November	1 610,92	1 562,71	13,13	2 421,62	2 212,03	1 705,88	15,78	0,74	2,16	0,48
December	1 617,13	1 635,03	13,43	2 397,48	2 243,36	1 767,52	15,81	0,75	2,17	0,48
2016										
January	1 625,93	1 597,97	13,50	2 337,76	2 247,78	1 774,46	15,90	0,74	2,16	0,47
February	1 631,78	1 637,92	14,43	2 264,42	2 257,42	1 784,68	16,05	0,75	2,13	0,49
March	1 637,54	1 659,70	14,58	2 348,48	2 302,02	1 854,02	16,15	0,75	2,16	0,49
April	1 643,83	1 706,37	15,33	2 409,03	2 329,85	1 873,31	16,26	0,75	2,12	0,49
May	1 648,19	1 660,39	14,82	2 417,48	2 317,07	1 834,93	16,34	0,75	2,21	0,49
June	1 653,01	1 686,40	16,10	2 214,70	2 307,44	1 835,09	16,35	0,76	2,13	0,49
July	1 660,29	1 695,56	16,03	2 189,18	2 308,33	1 839,60	16,37	0,76	2,11	0,49
August	1 666,93	1 694,98	16,18	2 183,01	2 325,03	1 858,38	16,45	0,76	2,08	0,49
September	1 672,64	1 731,78	16,54	2 168,83	2 338,54	1 876,53	16,52	0,77	2,08	0,49
October	1 677,24	1 698,38	16,01	2 045,39	2 306,27	1 839,93	16,54	0,77	2,05	0,48
November	1 682,88	1 660,55	14,93	2 100,57	2 279,24	1 789,15	16,52	0,77	2,07	0,46
December	1 688,59	1 654,99	14,46	2 074,10	2 268,23	1 779,10	16,47	0,77	2,09	0,47
2017										
January	1 695,31	1 703,49	14,93	2 120,92	2 300,44	1 813,64	16,31	0,76	2,03	0,47
February	1 701,64	1 688,22	15,12	2 116,33	2 302,16	1 801,70	16,47	0,76	2,08	0,47
March	1 708,66	1 706,70	15,26	2 133,35	2 317,76	1 824,08	16,59	0,76	2,04	0,47
April	1 714,48	1 723,44	15,42	2 212,97	2 350,59	1 862,44	16,61	0,77	2,04	0,47
May	1 720,80	1 763,93	15,51	2 203,83	2 376,78	1 922,99	16,64	0,77	2,04	0,48
June	1 728,52	1 806,09	15,44	2 250,10	2 403,72	1 977,17	16,66	0,77	2,09	0,48
July	1 736,10	1 793,21	15,71	2 279,24	2 440,16	2 037,75	16,69	0,78	2,10	0,48
August	1 743,71	1 809,77	15,78	2 253,05	2 473,00	2 070,66	16,91	0,78	2,10	0,48
September	1 750,79	1 801,69	15,54	2 348,42	2 471,64	2 061,38	16,97	0,78	2,10	0,49
October	1 756,78	1 764,63	15,55	2 322,02	2 465,68	2 045,51	16,94	0,78	2,06	0,48
November	1 762,88	1 791,00	15,73	2 375,39	2 497,09	2 091,57	17,08	0,79	2,10	0,48
December	1 766,70	1 805,70	15,67	2 378,42	2 509,95	2 110,94	17,12	0,79	2,06	0,49
2018										
January	1 769,61	1 895,77	16,27	2 509,04	2 575,06	2 199,01	17,29	0,79	2,05	0,49

Source : BRB

V.10

EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF BIF(*)

Période	NOMINAL	REAL
2012	109,9	95,5
2013	106,5	95,1
2014	111,9	101,1
2015	118,3	119,9
2016	103,2	99,4
2014		
June	97,7	98,7
July	98,1	99,8
August	99,2	101,6
September	101,7	104,1
October	115,8	104,8
November	118,2	107,7
December	119,7	108,8
2015		
January	110,3	112,6
February	112,1	113,2
March	116,3	119,7
April	116,5	122,7
May	114,0	120,4
June	113,8	120,7
July	114,9	122,4
August	115,0	120,0
September	115,2	120,2
October	129,4	120,6
November	132,0	123,6
December	129,7	122,4
2016		
January	104,3	101,3
February	102,5	99,3
March	101,6	98,1
April	99,1	96,7
May	98,9	96,9
June	99,0	98,4
July	99,5	99,5
August	98,1	98,1
September	97,9	98,3
October	110,7	98,5
November	112,5	101,7
December	114,6	106,6
2017		
January	101,7	108,0
February	100,7	113,7
March	100,2	113,6
April	99,1	111,9
May	97,6	110,5
June	96,0	107,0
July	94,0	103,9
August	92,1	102,2
September	91,1	103,1
October	103,0	105,1
(*) Basis 100=February 2016-January 2017		
Source : Calculated by BRB		

I. Price of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi's publications

A. Monthly bulletin	Burundi	Europe	Africa	other countries	comment
Price per unit	BIF 20,000	US \$ 24	US \$ 23	US \$ 26	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)
B. Annual Report					
Price per copy	BIF 30,000	US \$ 57	US \$ 58	US \$ 60	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)

II. Payment procedure

Country	account number	mention
Burundi	Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB), account number 9828	buying /subscribing for the monthly bulletin or
Abroad	Account n° 360-47-337 open in the name of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi to the Citibank N.A SUB-SAHARA AFRICA DIVISION Financial Institut Group, 111 WALL Street, 16th Floor N.Y 100043/U.S.A.	buying copy (or copies) of the annual Report

III. Please cut by here to order or to subscribe

*

I wish :

- to receive by mail BRB monthly bulletin for the monthof year 20

- to receive by mail copy /copies of the BRB annual Report for year(s) 20.....

Name of the Institution

Physical address

Coupon to be sent with the payment receipt to the address :

Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB) , Research and Statistics Department
P.O.Box: 705 - Bujumbura, Burundi

Subscriber's signature

Phone: (257) 22 22 51 42

(257) 22 20 40 00

Fax: (257) 22 22 31 28

E-mail: brb@brb.bi

Web Site: <http://www.brbi.bi>